


# MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD 

# DOMESTIC FOOD CONSUMPTION AND EXPENDITURE, 1953 

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NATIONAL FOOD SURVEY COMMITTEE

# THE NATIONAL FOOD SURVEY COMMITTEE 

Norman C. Wright, C.B., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Chairman
M. A. Abrams, Ph.D.(Econ.), Director of Research, London Press Exchange Ltd.
H. S. Booker, M.Sc.(Econ.), London School of Economics
C. J. Brown, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Miss I. Leitch, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., Director of the Commonwealth Bureau of Animal Nutrition
E. M. H. Lloyd, C.B., C.M.G., Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
H. E. Magee, D.Sc., M.R.C.P., Ministry of Health

Professor E. F. Nash, M.A., Department of Agricultural Economics, University College of Wales
C. F. Pennison, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
R. E. Stedman, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food Miss D. F. Hollingsworth
A. H. J. Baines
$\}$ Secretaries

## LIST OF CONTENTS

| I. | INTRODUCTION | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | $\cdots$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Paragraphs } \\ 1-3 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| II. | Food Supplits and Prices, 1953 | ... | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | 4-15 |
| III. | The Household Diet in 1953 ... Food Expenditure and Prices ... Consumption: |  | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 16-55 |
|  |  |  | $\cdots$ | ... | ... | 16-25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Milk, Cheese, Eggs, Meat and F |  | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | 26-31 |
|  | Fats, Cereals, Sugar, Preserves and Beverages |  |  | ... | ... | 32-35 |
|  | Fruit and Vegetables ... |  |  |  | ... | 36-39 |
|  | Energy Value and Nutrient Content |  | .. | ... | ... | 40-45 |
|  |  |  | ... | ... | ... | 46-55 |
|  | Composition of the Sample | ... | ... | ... | ... | 46-47 |
|  | Expenditure and Consumption |  | , | ... | ... | 48-50 |
|  | Prices ... ... |  | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | 51 |
|  | Free Supplies |  | ... | ... | ... | 52 |
|  | Energy Value and Nutrient Content |  | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | 53-55 |
| IV. | Housbhold Diets of Soclal Classes |  | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | 56-68 |
|  | Classification ... |  | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | 56-60 |
|  | Expendirure and Consumption ... |  | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | 61-65 |
|  | Energy Value and Nutrient Content | ... | ... | ... | $\cdots$ | 66-68 |
| V. | Housbhold Diet and Family Composition ... |  |  | ... | . | 69-90 |
|  | Expenditure and Consumption ... | 止 |  | ... | ... | 69-79 |
|  | Effect of Children on Expenditure | ... |  |  |  | 80-82 |
|  | Energy Value and Nutrient Content | $\cdots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | 83-90 |
| VI. | The Scotitish Sample in 1953 ... Composition of the Sample | ... | $\cdots$ | ... | ... | 91-106 |
|  |  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ${ }_{921}^{91}$ |
|  | Expenditure and Consumption... | ... | ... |  | ... | 92-102 |
|  | Energy Value and Nutrient Content | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | ... | 103-106 |

## APPENDICES

A. Composition of the Sample.

Sampling Variations
B. Consumption, Expenditure and Prices.
C. Contribution of Different Foods to the Nutrient Content of the Diet.

## PREFACE

The Annual Report of the National Food Survey Committee for 1953 is the fourth of the series. As in previous reports it records the average levels of food consumption and expenditure not only for a cross section of the whole population, but for households in different income groups and for families of varying composition.

It was stated in the Preface to the First Report of the Committee that opportunities would be taken from time to time to deal in the Annual Reports with certain special aspects of the survey results. The analysis of the present material provided the first opportunity for differentiating current food consumption and expenditure on a regional basis, and it has thus been possible to include in the present Report a special section describing the diets of the Scottish sample. In addition the Report contains a discussion of the differences observed in 1952 and 1953 between the food consumption and expenditure of urban and rural households.

The preparation of the Report was undertaken jointly by Mr. A. H. J. Baines, who was responsible for the general design and for the sections on food expenditure and consumption, and Miss D. F. Hollingsworth, who was responsible for the sections on energy value and nutrient content. The Committee wish to express their thanks to these officers of the Ministry, as well as to their colleagues in the Ministry's Statistics and Intelligence Division and Scientific Adviser's Division (Food), for the way in which they have implemented the Committee's recommendations.

In accordance with the Government's policy of concentrating social surveys in a single agency, the field work of the National Food Survey was transferred in February, 1953, from the London Press Exchange to the Survey Division of the Central Office of Information. The Ministry and the Committee desire to express their indebtedness to the field staff of both organisations for their work during 1953, and to the many housewives who have provided the information on which the present Report is based.

Norman C. Wright,<br>Chairman,<br>National Food Survey Committee

May, 1955.
${ }^{1}$ The Urban Working Class Household Diet, 1940-49: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1951.

## I. INTRODUCTION

1. Since June, 1951, the National Food Survey has provided a continuous sample of household food budgets, covering all classes of the population. The Annual Report for $1952^{1}$ described the diets of different social classes and households of different composition in terms of expenditure, consumption and nutrition. The present Report follows a similar general arrangement, includes a number of comparisons with the previous year and, as additional features, a section on the Scottish diet and a discussion of the differences between urban and rural household diets.
2. Since February, 1953, fieldwork has been carried out by the Social Survey Division of the Central Office of Information; certain consequential changes in Survey method are described in Appendix A, but there is no reason to suppose that any break in continuity has occurred.
3. In the basic tabulations of survey data for 1953,109 foods were distinguished, and Appendix B continues the series of quarterly averages for this full classification. In the sections of the Report dealing with social class, family composition and urban and rural differences and with the Scottish sample a classification of 29 groups has been considered adequate. As in previous years, the sections on nutrition include tables showing the energy value and nutrient content of the diets of different population groups, compared with allowances based on the recommendations of the British Medical Association's Committee on Nutrition (1950).

## II. FOOD SUPPLIES AND PRICES, 1953

4. The deterioration in the balance of payments position, which led to a reduction in food supplies during the first half of 1952, was arrested during that year and decisively reversed in 1953. Compared with 1952, the volume of all imports as recorded in the Trade Accounts was 9 per cent. greater, but owing to reductions in world prices their value was 4 per cent. less. ${ }^{2}$ This fall in prices affected foodstuffs to a smaller extent than other commodities, and imports of food, drink and tobacco rose by 9 per cent. in value as well as 13 per cent. in volume. The higher imports of food and feedingstuffs were not fully reflected in higher consumption, since part of the increase was used to build up stocks. The largest increases in food imports were in meat, sugar, fresh fruit and fresh vegetables. Table 1 summarises the changes in supplies moving into civilian consumption between 1952 and 1954 and also includes comparative figures for 1934-38 and 1947.
[^0]TABLE 1
Changes in Supplies of Principal Foods (a), 1947, 1952-54 and Pre-War

(a) Ministry of Food Bulletin No. 755, 29th May, 1954, and Economic Survey, 1954 (Cmd. 9108). Some of these figures have been revised to conform with revision of supply data Tomatoes and tomato products have been included with fruit (in terms of fresh fruit equivalent) to conform with National Food Survey practice.
(b) Excludes usage for brewing and distilling-
(c) Economic Survey, 1955, Cmd. 9412.
5. Table 1 indicates that meat supplies continued to increase, partly at the expense of fish. In 1952 meat had been the only important food to show an improvement over the previous year, but in 1953 there were also increases in cheese, eggs, butter, sugar and syrups and fruit, with counter-balancing decreases in cereal products and potatoes, the cheap sources of energy. It is of interest that supplies of tea rose by 13 per cent. over 1952 and were slightly higher than in 1934-38; demand continued to rise during 1953 and began to press on supplies. Coffee supplies fell but remained well above the pre-war level.
6. Most of the changes between 1952 and 1953 reflected a tendency to revert to the pre-war position. Some of the remaining differences between the pre-war and post-war diet may be expected to persist, particularly the higher consumption of milk, the lower consumption of fish, and the partial replacement of butter by margarine.
7. Supplies during 1953 improved sufficiently to enable many of the remaining direct controls to be removed. Any possibility of relaxing controls in 1950

Original from
was prevented by the Korean crisis, and was further delayed by the subsequent shortage of foreign exchange and by the recession of 1951-52. During 1952 the movement in the terms of trade was favourable, the rise in prices slowed down and towards the end of the year consumption began to increase. The first sign of a resumed trend towards decontrol was the end of tea rationing in October, 1952, and in 1953 the movement gained momentum. Eggs were decontrolled on 26th March; sugar was derationed on 26th September; off-ration sales of fresh meat were permitted from 5th July to 28th November, of bacon from 16th August onwards and of cheese from 20th December onwards. Meat products, cream, home-produced processed cheese, dripping, dried fruit, sweets and animal feeding stuffs were freed from all forms of control, and restrictions on flour milling were removed.
8. The effect of increased supplies is reflected in the average ration levels (normal adult entitlement per week) shown in Table 2.

TABLE 2
Average weekly rations 1950-54

|  |  |  | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | $\begin{gathered} 1953 \\ \text { Percentage } \\ \text { change on } \\ 1952 \end{gathered}$ | 1954 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fresh carcase meat (a) |  | d. | 24.5 | $17 \cdot 5$ | $20 \cdot 2$ | 24.7 | +22 | 25.5 |
|  | ... | oz. | $4 \cdot 4$ | $3 \cdot 9$ | $4 \cdot 7$ | $4 \cdot 9$ | + 4 | $5 \cdot 0$ |
|  | ... | oz. | $4 \cdot 4$ | $3 \cdot 7$ | $2 \cdot 7$ | $3 \cdot 4$ | +26 | $3 \cdot 6$ |
| Butter (c) Margarine (c) | ... | oz. | $4 \cdot 0$ | $4 \cdot 0$ | $4 \cdot 3$ | $4 \cdot 2$ | -2 | 5.0 |
| Cooking fat (c) | ... | Oz. | $2 \cdot 1$ | $2 \cdot 0$ | $2 \cdot 0$ | $2 \cdot 0$ | 0 | $2 \cdot 0$ |
| Cheese (c) | ... | Oz. | $2 \cdot 0$ | $2 \cdot 0$ | $1 \cdot 2$ | 1.8 | $+50$ | $3 \cdot 0$ |
|  | ... | oz. | 10.6 | 11.8 | $10 \cdot 9$ | $13 \cdot 3$ | +22 | - |
| Tea (e) | - | Oz. | $2 \cdot 3$ | $2 \cdot 0$ | $2 \cdot 2$ | - | - | - |

(a) For the sake of comparability, the rations have been converted to their value at 1953 prices. In the second half of 1953 extra quantities were issued for sale off the ration: an additional 2d. worth for 8 weeks and an additional 6d. worth for 13 weeks. From 21st February, 1954, off-ration sales were permitted of some imported mutton and pork. Meat was derationed from 3rd July, 1954.
(b) Bacon was derationed from 3rd July, 1954.
(c) Butter, margarine, cooking fat and cheese were derationed from 8th May, 1954.
(d) Sugar was derationed from 27th September, 1952.
(e) Tea was derationed from 5th October, 1952.
9. The energy value of supplies moving into consumption, which had tended to fall between 1950 and 1952, was somewhat higher in 1953, and the increase continued in the following year.
10. The supply data given in Table 1 include items of personal consumption which are not covered by the Survey, such as meals and ice-cream obtained outside the home, sweets and soft drinks and also food losses at the retail level.
11. The Ministry of Labour's official statistics of earnings and prices ${ }^{1}$ indicate that between 1950 and 1952 average weekly earnings kept pace with the general level of retail prices. In 1953, however, earnings moved ahead, as follows:

|  |  | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Index of average weekly earnings (a) | $\ldots$ | 100 | 110 | 119 | 126 | 134 |  |
| Index of retail prices (all items) | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 100 | 110 | 119 | 123 | 125 |

(a) Based on figures for selected industries in April and October in each year.

[^1]12. As from February, 1952, a revised system of weighting was introduced in the Interim Index of Retail Prices, new weights being based on estimates of consumption in 1950 valued at January, 1952, prices. A continuous "all items" index is available, but the food component calculated on the new basis has not been linked to the earlier series. Comparisons over the period 1950-54 can, however, be made by means of the linked index published in the Bulletin of the London and Cambridge Economic Service, which is in close agreement with an index based on survey estimates of food prices paid by housewives.

|  |  |  | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Retail food prices: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| London and Cambridge index | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 100 | 111 | 128 | 135 | 139 |
| National Food Survey index |  | ... | 100 | 112 | 129 | 135 | 138 |
| Household food expenditure (a) | ... | - | 100 | 113 | 129 | 142 | 148 |

(a) National Food Survey data including, in 1950 and the first half of 1951 , the value of changes in larder stocks.
13. Thus, comparing 1953 with 1952, food prices had risen more than prices generally, and household food expenditure more than food prices. This rise in food expenditure reflects the greater availability and variety of supplies on the one hand, and the rise in real incomes on the other. It appears that domestic consumers devoted a large part of their increased purchasing power to food. This is, indeed, supported by the increase in the estimated proportion of consumer expenditure devoted to food. This increase was not due, as in 1952, almost entirely to higher food prices, but represented an actual rise in consumption.

(a) Based on, and revisions made according to, "National Income and Expenditure" Cmd. 9423.
14. In Table 3 changes in household food expenditure during 1952 and 1953 are related to changes in prices, wage rates and estimated weekly earnings.

TABLE 3
Honsehold Food Expeaditure, Wages and Prices, 1952-53

|  | 1952 |  |  |  | 1953 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } \\ & \text { Qtr. } \end{aligned}$ | 2nd <br> Qtr. | 3rd Qtr. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4th } \\ & \mathbf{Q t r} . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \\ \mathbf{Q t r} . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd } \\ & \text { Qtr. } \end{aligned}$ | 3rd <br> Qtr. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4th } \\ & \text { Qtr. } \end{aligned}$ |
| Weekly wage rates (a) ... ... ... | 100 | 102 | 102 | 105 | 106 | 106 | 107 | 108 |
| Estimated weekly carnings (a) (c)... ... | 101 | 102 | 103 | 106 | 108 | 108 | 109 | 110 |
| Interim Index of Retail Prices: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All items (a) $\quad . . \quad . . \quad .$. | 100 | 103 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 106 | 110 |
| Houschold food expenditure (N.F.S.) ( $\dddot{\text { b }}$ ) | 100 | 108 | 107 | 112 | 113 | 120 | 1119 | 117 |

(a) January, $1952=100$.
(b) January-March, $1952=100$.
(c) Official estimates for April and October, interpolated by monthly index of weekly wage rates.
15. The rise in food prices, which had shown signs of coming to a halt in the second half of 1952, was resumed during the first half of 1953. Domestic expenditure on food, which had barely kept pace with food prices during the summer of 1952, began to move ahead of prices towards the end of that year, following a number of substantial wage awards, and attained a new maximum in May, 1953: In the second half of 1953 food prices declined sufficiently to keep the Interim Index stable, though several of its other components, especially services and fuel and light, were increasing. Although wage rates were still rising, household food expenditure tended to decline from the peak reached earlier in the year; the energy value of the national diet, however, continued to increase, and its nutritional level was well maintained.

## III. THE HOUSEHOLD DIET IN 1953 <br> FOOD EXPENDITURE AND PRICES

16. Changes in total food expenditure and in the value of food obtained for domestic consumption during the year are shown in Table 4. "Free" food consisted of supplies obtained otherwise than by purchase, from a garden, allotment or farm, or from an employer, or as gifts from abroad. The value of these free supplies at current prices has been added to the household food expenditure to give the estimated " total value of consumption ". Expenditure was greatest in the second quarter and value of consumption in the third, though the difference between these periods was small. The seasonal fall in value of consumption between the third and fourth quarters of 1953 was the first decrease since 1951; in 1952 the expected seasonal decline was masked by the continuing upward trend.

TABLE 4
Domestic Food Expenditure and Value of Food obtained for Domestic Consumption, 1953

(a) Includes withdrawals from stocks of certain home-produced foods.
17. The proportions of expenditure devoted to the main food groups approximated even more closely than in 1952 to those found by Crawford and Broadley before the war. (Chart 1.) The difference for fruit and vegetables, on which 17 per cent. was spent compared with 14 per cent. in the period October, 1936-March, 1937, was largely seasonal; the figure for the corresponding winter months of 1953-54 was under 15 per cent. The main changes in outlay between 1952 and 1953 were increases in the percentages spent on meat, eggs, fats and sugar, because of improved supplies at higher prices, and decreases for cereals, fish and vegetables.
18. Table 5 gives estimates of household expenditure on the main foods during the four quarters of 1953, and shows percentage changes compared with the previous year.


TABLE 5

## Domestic Food Expenditure by all Honseholds, 1953

|  | 1952 | 1953 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Percentage } \\ & \text { change } \\ & 1953 \text { on } \\ & 1952 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yearly average | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \\ \text { Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd } \\ & \text { Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } \\ \text { Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 4th } \\ \text { Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | Yearly average |  |
| Milk : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liquid, retail ... | $24 \cdot 58$ | $26 \cdot 18$ | $24 \cdot 62$ | $26 \cdot 73$ | $25 \cdot 55$ | $25 \cdot 77$ | $+5$ |
| Liquid, welfare and school ... ... | 1-16 | $1 \cdot 12$ | 1.07 | 1.03 | 1.04 | $1 \cdot 07$ | - 8 |
| Other milk and cream ... .. | $1 \cdot 51$ | 2.07 | $2 \cdot 66$ | $2 \cdot 55$ | 1.94 | $2 \cdot 30$ | $+\quad 52$ |
| Total Milk | $27 \cdot 25$ | 29.37 | 28.35 | $30 \cdot 31$ | 28.53 | $29 \cdot 14$ | + 7 |
| Chrese: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rationed ... | 2.46 | $2 \cdot 86$ | $3 \cdot 35$ | $3 \cdot 55$ | $3 \cdot 49$ | $3 \cdot 31$ | + 34 |
| Unrationed | 1.96 | $1 \cdot 67$ | 1.67 | 1.55 | $1 \cdot 50$ | $1 \cdot 60$ | - 18 |
| Total Cheese ... | $4 \cdot 42$ | $4 \cdot 53$ | $5 \cdot 02$ | $5 \cdot 10$ | 4.99 | 4.91 | $+11$ |
| Meat: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carcase | $22 \cdot 81$ | $27 \cdot 10$ | $28 \cdot 83$ | $36 \cdot 66$ | 36.67 | $32 \cdot 32$ | + 42 |
| Bacon . | $13 \cdot 19$ | $14 \cdot 61$ | 15•75 | $15 \cdot 31$ | 14.94 | $15 \cdot 16$ | + 15 |
| Other (a) ... | 24-14 | $27 \cdot 34$ | $25 \cdot 35$ | 21-88 | 23.44 | $24 \cdot 50$ | + 1 |
| Total Meat | 60.14 | 69.05 | 69.93 | $73 \cdot 85$ | 75.05 | 71.98 | + 20 |
| Fish: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fresh and processed | $8 \cdot 28$ | 8.49 | $7 \cdot 43$ | $6 \cdot 58$ | $6 \cdot 72$ | 7.32 | $-12$ |
| Prepared (b) | $3 \cdot 94$ | 3.05 | $3 \cdot 66$ | $2 \cdot 89$ | $2 \cdot 59$ | 3.06 | - 22 |
| Total Fish | 12-22 | 11.54 | 11.09 | $9 \cdot 47$ | 9.31 | $10 \cdot 38$ | $-15$ |
| Egos, shell, hens' ... | 11.51 | $15 \cdot 68$ | $18 \cdot 75$ | 18.07 | $17 \cdot 77$ | $17 \cdot 57$ | + 53 |
| FATS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Butter . | $5 \cdot 43$ | $7 \cdot 14$ | $7 \cdot 32$ | $9 \cdot 48$ | $8 \cdot 90$ | $8 \cdot 21$ | + 51 |
| Margarine ... | $3 \cdot 98$ | $4 \cdot 15$ | $4 \cdot 27$ | $4 \cdot 30$ | $5 \cdot 13$ | $4 \cdot 46$ | + 12 |
| rationed | 2.06 | $2 \cdot 29$ | $2 \cdot 23$ | $2 \cdot 36$ | $2 \cdot 55$ | $2 \cdot 36$ | + 15 |
| Other fats ... | 0.97 | $1 \cdot 12$ | $0 \cdot 85$ | 0.74 | 1.06 | 0.95 | - 2 |
| Total Fats | 12.44 | $14 \cdot 70$ | 14-67 | $16 \cdot 88$ | $17 \cdot 64$ | 15.98 | + 28 |
| Sugar and Preserves: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sugar ... ... | $4 \cdot 32$ | 4-52 | $5 \cdot 84$ | $7 \cdot 09$ | $7 \cdot 36$ | $6 \cdot 20$ | + 44 |
| syrup and treacle | $5 \cdot 85$ | $5 \cdot 75$ | $5 \cdot 39$ | $4 \cdot 58$ | 4.35 | $5 \cdot 02$ | - 14 |
| Total Sugar and Preserves ... | 10•17 | 10.27 | $11 \cdot 23$ | $11 \cdot 67$ | 11.71 | $11 \cdot 22$ | + 10 |

(a) Includes cooked and canned meats and meat products.
(b) Includes cooked, canned and bottled fish and fish products.

TABLE 5-continued

|  | 1952 | 1953 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Percentage } \\ \text { change } \\ 1953 \text { on } \\ 1952 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yearly averagé | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \\ \text { Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd Quarter | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } \\ \text { Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\text { 4th }}{\text { Quarter }}$ | Yearly average |  |
| Vegetables: Potatoes, including chips and crisps ... | 10.13 | 10.16 | $13 \cdot 61$ | $7 \cdot 97$ | $8 \cdot 20$ | 9.99 | 1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fresh green } \\ & \text { Other }(c) \quad . . . \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.00 \\ & 9.28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5.55 \\ 10.06 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.53 \\ & 9.67 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.46 \\ & 6.65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.64 \\ & 7.97 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.31 \\ & 8.59 \end{aligned}$ | $-\quad 12$ $-\quad 7$ |
| Total Vegetables OTHER THAN Potatoes | 15.28 | $15 \cdot 61$ | $16 \cdot 20$ | $12 \cdot 11$ | 11.61 | 13.90 | 9 |
| Total Vegetables | 25.41 | 25.77 | 29.81 | $20 \cdot 08$ | 19.81 | 23.89 | 6 |
| Fruit (d): <br> Fresh <br> Other (e) $\qquad$ | 15.02 5.01 | 12.90 3.81 | 18.97 5.44 | 19.56 4.42 | 12.51 8.17 | 16.00 5.47 | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ +\quad 9 \end{array}$ |
| Total Fruit (d) | 20.03 | 16.71 | 24.41 | 23.98 | 20.68 | $21 \cdot 47$ | + |
| Cereals: ${ }_{\text {Bread }}(f) \ldots$... | $17 \cdot 26$ | $17 \cdot 43$ | $18 \cdot 36$ | 18.05 | $17 \cdot 37$ | $17 \cdot 80$ |  |
| Flour $\ldots$ | $3 \cdot 04$ | $3 \cdot 27$ | $3 \cdot 70$ | $3 \cdot 77$ | 4.01 | 3.69 | + 21 |
| Cakes (g) | 11.95 | 10.94 | $10 \cdot 77$ | $10 \cdot 34$ | 9.73 | $10 \cdot 45$ | - 13 |
| Biscuits | $7 \cdot 71$ | $8 \cdot 28$ | $8 \cdot 41$ | $8 \cdot 68$ | $8 \cdot 37$ | $8 \cdot 44$ | + 9 |
| Other ( $h$ ) ... ... | 6.48 | $6 \cdot 29$ | $6 \cdot 18$ | $6 \cdot 54$ | $6 \cdot 31$ | $6 \cdot 34$ | - 2 |
| Total Cereals... | $46 \cdot 44$ | 46.21 | 47-42 | $47 \cdot 38$ | $45 \cdot 79$ | $46 \cdot 72$ | + 1 |
| Beverages: <br> Tea ... <br> Other | $\begin{aligned} & 7.29 \\ & 3.03 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \cdot 88 \\ & 3 \cdot 40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \cdot 14 \\ & 2 \cdot 83 \end{aligned}$ | 9.74 2.65 | $10 \cdot 04$ 3.16 | 9.45 3.01 | [ $+\quad 10$ $-\quad 1$ |
| Total Beverages | $10 \cdot 32$ | $12 \cdot 28$ | 11.97 | $12 \cdot 39$ | $13 \cdot 20$ | 12.46 | $+21$ |
| Other Foods | $7 \cdot 24$ | $6 \cdot 72$ | 7-10 | $6 \cdot 59$ | $6 \cdot 69$ | 6.77 | 7 |
| Total All Foods ... | $\binom{247 \cdot 59}{(20 \mathrm{~s} .8 \mathrm{~d} .}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 262 \cdot 83 \\ (21 \mathrm{~s} .11 \mathrm{~d}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 279.75 \\ (23 \mathrm{~s} .4 \mathrm{~d} .) \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 275.77 \\ (23 \mathrm{~s} .0 \mathrm{~d} . \end{array}\right)$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 271 \cdot 17 \\ (22 \mathrm{~s} .7 \mathrm{~d} . \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 272.49 \\ (22 s .8 d . \end{array}\right)$ | $+10$ |

(c) Includes dried and canned vegetables and vegetable products.
(d) Includes tomatoes.
(e) Includes dried, canned and bottled fruit.
$(f)$ Includes rolls and French bread.
(g) Includes fruit bread, buns, scones, tea-cakes, muffins and crumpets.
(h) Includes sandwiches.
19. Expenditure was 10 per cent., or nearly 2 s . 1d. per head per week, higher than in 1952. The increase was concentrated on a limited number of basic foods which had long been in short supply, particularly the following:

|  |  |  |  | Increase in expenditure <br> (pence per head per week) | Percentage increase in <br> expenditure |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Carcase meat | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 9.5 | 42 |
| Eggs, shell, hens' | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $6 \cdot 1$ | 53 |
| Butter | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 2.8 |
| Tea $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 2.2 |
| Bacon | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 2.0 |
| Sugar ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 1.9 |
| Total of above foods | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 24.5 | 30 |  |
| Other foods | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 0.4 |
| All foods | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 15 |

Sales of carcase meat off the ration were permitted from 5th July to 28th November. From 5th July to 29th August retailers were permitted to obtain and sell ration-free an additional quantity of meat equivalent to a 2 d . ration, and from 30th August to 28th November the equivalent of a 6 d . ration. Expenditure on fresh meat rose in consequence to 3s. 3d. per head per week in September, with some diversion of expenditure from unrationed meat and from fish, but then declined steadily to 2s. 11d. in December. Expenditure on unrationed meat rose again as that on rationed meat decreased; purchases of fish, however, continued to decline, although prices remained very firm. An opinion survey showed that in September the demand for carcase meat was met almost in full, though 10 per cent. of housewives still said they would have been willing to spend a little more if meat of the desired cut and quality had been available.
20. Eggs were decontrolled and the consumer subsidy removed on 26th March. Expenditure rose to 1 s . 8 d . per head per week in May but fell back to 1 s .6 d . in June, remaining at approximately that level until the end of the year. The average price paid rose from 4s. 11d. a dozen in April to 6s. 1d. in August before declining to 5 s . 4 d . in December, but expenditure remained almost constant throughout and it was evident that consumers strongly resisted paying more than an average of 6 d . per egg.
21. Expenditure on flour showed an upward trend during the year; the subsidy was removed on 5th April, and on 30th August control was lifted from flour milling. White flour could again be made, but the demand for it and for white bread was very limited. During September purchases of white bread averaged just under a penny per head per week compared with $13 \cdot 7 \mathrm{~d}$. for National bread. The much higher price ( 6.9 d . per lb . compared with an average of $4 \cdot 6 \mathrm{~d}$. per lb . for the National loaf) may have been a deterrent to many housewives. It appears that the smaller demand led some bakers to discontinue the baking of white bread and expenditure fell to 0.6 d . in October, 0.5 d . in November and 0.4 d . in December.
22. The rationing and price control of sugar ended on 26th September. Expenditure on preserves declined as that on sugar increased during the year. There was a continuing tendency for expenditure to be diverted from unrationed to rationed cheese, and from cakes to biscuits. Less was spent on fresh green and other vegetables, but more on fresh and other fruit.
23. Table 6 shows, for each quarter of 1953, and for each of the main food groups, the percentage change in the average prices paid by housewives, compared with the corresponding quarter of 1952. This comparison provides a measure of price movements which is almost unaffected by seasonal variations. The price index used is of the Fisher Ideal type, which allows for changes in the pattern of consumption between the two periods compared. A measure of the changes in the quantities purchased by housewives has been obtained by dividing the expenditure index by this price index. Such a quantity index measures changes in consumer satisfaction rather than in physical volume of purchases; for example, an increase in the proportion of butter in a combined ration of butter and margarine would raise the index. No account has been taken of changes in the quantities of food obtained otherwise than by purchase.

TABLE 6
Changes in average prices and quantities purchased; Quarters of 1953 compared with corresponding quarters of 1952

(a) Excludes a few miscellaneous items for which expenditure only was recorded.
24. Food prices continued to rise during the first half of the year but decreased during the second half, so that the average price level at the end of the year was almost the same as a year earlier. Expenditure on the subsidised and formerly subsidised foods continued to increase more rapidly than the average price of those foods. The largest increases were for eggs, carcase meat and fats; the principal decreases for fish, vegetables and miscellaneous foods. Table 7 illustrates this concentration of expenditure on basic foods, including those from which subsidies were removed during 1952 and 1953.

TABLE 7
Changes in expenditure, price and quantity purchased:
Quarters of 1952-53 compared with corresponding quarters of 1951-52

|  | percentage change |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1952 |  | 1953 |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1953 \\ \text { on } \\ 1952 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 3rd Qtr. | 4th <br> Qtr. | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \\ \mathbf{Q t r} . \end{gathered}$ | 2nd | 3rd Qtr. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4th } \\ & \text { Qtr. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subsidised and formerly subsidised | +19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | +19 +3 | +26 +3 | +25 +3 | +21 -0 | +24 -4 | +20 -11 | +23 -3 |
| All foods (b) ... ... ... | +11 | +14 | +14 | +11 | +11 | +6 | +11 |
| Price |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subsidised and formerly subsidised foods (a) | +17 | +19 | +12 | +10 | $+7$ |  |  |
| Other foods (b) ... ... $\ldots$ | + 8 | + 6 | + | +1 | -2 | $\underline{+3}$ | +80 |
| All foods (b) ... ... | +13 | +13 | +8 | +6 | + 3 | + 1 | + 5 |
| Quantity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subsidised and formerly subsidised foods (a) | +2 |  | +12 |  |  |  |  |
| Other foods (b) ... ... ... | - 5 | - 3 | -0 | $-1$ | -2 | -8 | +14 |
| All foods (b) ... ... ... ... | - 2 | +1 | $+6$ | $+5$ | +8 | $+5$ | + 6 |

(a) Liquid milk, rationed cheese, rationed carcase meat and bacon, shell eggs (hens'), rationed fats, sugar, tea, bread and flour, and potatoes.
(b) Excludes a few miscellaneous items for which expenditure only was recorded.
25. It will be seen that the increased expenditure on the basic subsidised and formerly subsidised foods accounted for the whole of the rise in expenditure compared with the previous year. At the beginning of 1953, higher prices and improved supplies were contributing about equally to the increase, but towards the end of the year the upward trend in prices of basic foodstuffs was coming to a halt while supplies of these foods were still improving. Thus the distortion of the pattern of expenditure caused by the combined effect of subsidies and shortages was being steadily eliminated. During the last quarter of the year expenditure on the subsidised and formerly subsidised foods amounted to 60 per cent. of total domestic expenditure on food, compared with 53 per cent. in the fourth quarter of 1952, 48 per cent. in the fourth quarter of 1951, and about 65 per cent. before the war. Expenditure on those foods which remained subsidised at the end of the year, namely, liquid milk, rationed cheese, butter, rationed carcase meat and bacon and National bread, totalled 38 per cent. of household food expenditure during the last quarter.

## CONSUMPTION

26. Table 8 summarises domestic consumption per head of the main foods during 1953; annual averages for 1952 are included for comparison. More detailed tables of consumption, expenditure and prices are given for all foods in Appendix B. The percentage changes shown in the last column of the table do not in all cases agree with the corresponding changes in the quantity indices given above, partly because free supplies are included in Table 8 but excluded from Table 6, and partly because the quantity indices also show changes in the quality or composition of the food groups concerned. The seasonal changes shown in Table 8 were in many cases greatly affected by the transition from a controlled to a free pattern of demand.

## Milk, Cheese, Eggs, Meat and Fish

27. Domestic milk consumption rose in the first quarter but thereafter showed a slight tendency to decline, the average for the year being only just below the 1952 level. The reintroduction of seasonal changes of $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. per pint in the controlled price of liquid milk had little effect on average demand, and appeared to be of less importance than the normal seasonal variation in consumption, including the effect of school holidays.

TABLE 8

## Domestic Food Consumption by all Honseholds, 1953

|  | 1952 | 1953 |  |  |  |  | Percentagechange1953$0 n$1952 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yearly average | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Yearly average |  |
| Milk: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liquid, retail (pt.)... | $3 \cdot 96$ | $4 \cdot 03$ | $4 \cdot 00$ | 3.97 | 3.91 | 3.98 | + 0 |
| Liquid, welfare and school (pt.) | 0.86 | 0.84 | 0.80 | $0 \cdot 74$ | 0.82 | 0.80 | -7 |
| Other milk and cream (pt. or eq. pt.) | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.74 0.30 | 0.25 | 0.29 | +11 |
| Total Milk (pt.) | $5 \cdot 08$ | $5 \cdot 16$ | $5 \cdot 11$ | $5 \cdot 01$ | 4.98 | $5 \cdot 07$ | - 0 |
| Rationed ... | 1.60 0.57 | 1.74 0.47 | $2 \cdot 02$ | $2 \cdot 13$ | $2 \cdot 12$ | 2.00 | +25 |
| Unrationed... | 0.57 | $0 \cdot 47$ | $0 \cdot 52$ | $0 \cdot 50$ | $0 \cdot 49$ | $0 \cdot 50$ | -12 |
| Total Cheese ... | $2 \cdot 17$ | $2 \cdot 21$ | $2 \cdot 54$ | $2 \cdot 63$ | $2 \cdot 61$ | $2 \cdot 50$ | +15 |
| Meat: <br> Carcase | 11.86 | $13 \cdot 62$ | 14.05 | $17 \cdot 89$ | 17.94 | $15 \cdot 86$ |  |
| Bacon | $4 \cdot 88$ | $4 \cdot 75$ | $5 \cdot 16$ | $5 \cdot 27$ | 5.44 | $5 \cdot 15$ | +6 |
| Other (a) ... | $12 \cdot 25$ | $13 \cdot 14$ | 11.26 | 9.62 | 11.34 | 11.33 | -8 |
| Total Meat | 28.99 | 31.51 | $30 \cdot 47$ | 32.78 | $34 \cdot 72$ | 32-34 | +12 |
| Fish: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fresh and processed | $5 \cdot 87$ | 5.81 | 5.07 | 4.51 | $4 \cdot 78$ | 5.04 | -14 |
| Prepared (b) ... | 1.65 | 1.33 | 1.43 | $1 \cdot 23$ | 1.09 | $1 \cdot 26$ | -24 |
| Total Fish | $7 \cdot 52$ | $7 \cdot 14$ | $6 \cdot 50$ | $5 \cdot 74$ | 5.87 | $6 \cdot 30$ | -16 |
| Eggs, shell, hens' (No.) | 2.95 | $3 \cdot 79$ | $4 \cdot 64$ | $3 \cdot 73$ | $3 \cdot 73$ | 3.97 | +35 |
| FATS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Butter ... | $2 \cdot 79$ | 3-21 | $3 \cdot 28$ | $4 \cdot 14$ | $3 \cdot 58$ | $3 \cdot 56$ | +28 |
| Margarine ... | $4 \cdot 39$ | $4 \cdot 15$ | $4 \cdot 28$ | $4 \cdot 13$ | $4 \cdot 56$ | $4 \cdot 28$ | - 3 |
| Cooking fats, rationed ... | 2.01 | 2.01 | 1.94 | 1.99 | 2.04 | $2 \cdot 00$ | - 0 |
| Other fats ... | $0 \cdot 59$ | $0 \cdot 68$ | 0.55 | 0.55 | $0 \cdot 79$ | $0 \cdot 64$ | + 8 |
| Total Fats | 9.78 | 10.05 | 10.05 | 10.81 | 10.97 | $10 \cdot 48$ | $+7$ |
| Sugar and Preserves: <br> Sugar ... ... | 11.00 | 10.20 | $13 \cdot 16$ | $15 \cdot 73$ | 15-20 | 13.57 | +23 |
| Honey, preserves, syrup and treacle | 6.05 | 5.95 | $5 \cdot 48$ | $4 \cdot 66$ | $4 \cdot 34$ | $5 \cdot 10$ | -16 |
| Total Sugar and Preserves | $17 \cdot 05$ | 16.15 | $18 \cdot 64$ | 20-39 | $19 \cdot 54$ | $18 \cdot 67$ | +10 |

TABLE 8-continued

|  | 1952 |  |  | 1953 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Percentage } \\ \text { change } \\ 1953 \\ \text { on } \\ 1952 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yearly average | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \\ \text { Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd | 3rd Quarter | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4th } \\ & \text { Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | Yearly average |  |
| Vegetables: Potatoes, including chips and crisps... | 65.94 | 68.95 | 60.49 | $60 \cdot 67$ | 66.54 | $64 \cdot 17$ | - 3 |
| Fresh green ... <br> Other (c)  | $\begin{aligned} & 16.37 \\ & 16.26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \cdot 20 \\ & 18 \cdot 23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \cdot 40 \\ & 13 \cdot 81 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23.92 \\ & 14.72 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \cdot 86 \\ & 17 \cdot 61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16.60 \\ & 16.07 \end{aligned}$ | +1 +1 |
| Total Vegetables other than Potatoes | $32 \cdot 63$ | $30 \cdot 43$ | 28-21 | $38 \cdot 64$ | 33.47 | $32 \cdot 67$ | $+0$ |
| Total Vegetables | 98.57 | 99.38 | $88 \cdot 70$ | 99.31 | $100 \cdot 01$ | $96 \cdot 84$ | - 2 |
| $\begin{array}{lll} \text { Fruir (d): } & & \\ \text { Fresh } & \ldots & \ldots \\ \text { Other (e) } & \ldots & \ldots \end{array}$ | $21 \cdot 21$ $4 \cdot 18$ | 18.71 3.53 | 21.98 4.96 | 27.53 3.59 | 19.18 6.64 | 21.85 4.68 | +3 +12 |
| Total Fruit (d)... | $25 \cdot 39$ | $22 \cdot 24$ | 26.94 | 31-12 | 25.82 | $26 \cdot 53$ | $+4$ |
| Cereals:   <br> Bread (f) $\ldots$ $\ldots$ <br> Flour $\ldots$ $\ldots$ <br> Cakes $(g)$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$ <br> Biscuits $\ldots$ $\ldots$ <br> Other $(h)$ $\ldots$ $\ldots$ | 59.56 8.46 7.27 4.80 5.82 | 56.91 8.63 6.68 5.08 5.79 | 58.87 8.67 6.38 5.11 5.16 | 57.91 8.56 5.92 5.24 5.27 | $\begin{array}{r} 55 \cdot 40 \\ 9 \cdot 15 \\ 5 \cdot 90 \\ 4 \cdot 99 \\ 5 \cdot 50 \end{array}$ | 57.26 8.75 $6 \cdot 22$ $5 \cdot 10$ 5.44 | -4 +3 -15 +67 |
| Total Cereals ... | 85.91 | 83.09 | 84-19 | 82.90 | 80.94 | 82-77 | -4 |
| $\begin{array}{cc} \text { Beverages: } & \\ \text { Tea ... ... ... } \\ \text { Other ... ... } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.21 \\ & 0.83 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.60 \\ & 0.87 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.60 \\ & 0.72 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.68 \\ & 0.68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.73 \\ & 0.79 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.65 \\ & 0.76 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +20 \\ -8 \end{array}$ |
| Total Beverages- | 3.04 | $3 \cdot 47$ | $3 \cdot 32$ | $3 \cdot 36$ | $3 \cdot 52$ | $3 \cdot 41$ | +12 |

(a) Includes cooked and canned meats and meat products.
(b) Includes cooked, canned and biottled fish and fish products.
(c) Includes dried and canned vegetables and vegetable products.
(d) Includes tomatoes.
(c) Includes dried, canned and bottled fruit.
$(f)$ Includes rolls and French bread.
(8) Includes fruit bread, buns, scones, tea-cakes, muffins and crumpets.
( $h$ ) Includes sandwiches.
28. Cream was available from April onwards at a price of about 7s. 9d. per pint, falling to 7s. 1d. in the last quarter, but demand remained small, not exceeding $0 \cdot 25 \mathrm{oz}$. per head per week even in July.
29. At the beginning of the year the ordinary cheese ration was still at its lowest level of 1 oz . per week. The entitlement was increased to $1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{oz}$. on 25th January and to 2 oz . on 17th May, when home-produced processed cheese was derationed. After a temporary reduction to $1 \frac{1}{2}$ oz. on 6th September, the ration was raised to 2 oz . on 1st November and further to 3 oz . on 29th November. Until the third quarter consumption had moved in step with changes in entitlement, but during the last quarter it became clear that demand was being fully satisfied. Consumption rose only from 1.96 oz . per head per week in October to 2.10 oz . in November and 2.30 oz . in December.

From 20th December, cheese surplus to ration requirements could be sold freely off the ration. Consumption of the more expensive unrationed checse tended to decline as the ration increased.
30. Eggs were in good supply after decontrol; consumption during the second quarter actually rose by about 20 per cent. compared with the first quarter and also with the corresponding period of 1952. Part of this increase may, however, be attributable to housewives' reluctance to record black market purchases prior to decontrol. After the spring flush had passed, eggs remained relatively plentiful. The sudden price rise to over 6 s . a dozen in August, which was associated with a sharp fall in self-supply, proved to be short-lived. Prices then slowly declined, and consumption during the fourth quarter was as high as in the third at a slightly lower cost. Purchases and self-supply both increased in December and prices eased, probably because of the mild weather.
31. The consumption of fresh meat rose from 13.6 oz . at the beginning of the year to just over 19 oz . in September, the usual peak period for homekilled beef, but declined to just under 17 oz . in December. Supplies of mutton were greatest in June and July. Some canned corned beef was available off the ration from May onwards at nearly 4s. per lb. Most types of unrationed meat and meat products showed a seasonal reduction in consumption in the second and third quarters. Uncooked ham and gammon became available off the ration at an unsubsidised price from 25th January onwards. Consumption of all types of uncooked bacon rose to $5 \cdot 2 \mathrm{oz}$. per head per week in the second quarter; price reductions and an extension of off-ration sales led only to a 2 per cent. increase in the third quarter, and a further 3 per cent. in the fourth. Although rationing continued, the demand for bacon then appeared to be satisfied almost in full. The steady decline in the consumption of fish was scarcely arrested by a seasonal recovery in fat fish during the last quarter.

## Fats, Cereals, Sugar, Preserves and Beverages

32. The total consumption of fats remained below potential demand, and was conditioned by rationing throughout the year; the average rose from 10 oz . at the beginning of the year to 11 oz . towards the end, reflecting improved supplies.
33. The main change in the cereals group was a further decline in the consumption of cakes and, to a smaller extent, bread, but not of flour or biscuits.
34. The sugar ration was increased from 10 oz . per head per week to 14 oz . on 19th April and 16 oz . on 17th May, including a bonus issue of 4 oz . per week. The 16 oz . entitlement was taken up in full only during July, the month for soft fruit. Many housewives probably accumulated stocks during the summer, for retailers reported a sharp fall in demand during the first few weeks after derationing on 27th September. The Survey confirms that purchases fell to 15.0 oz . per head per week in October, but recovered to $15 \cdot 2 \mathrm{oz}$. in November and $15 \cdot 4 \mathrm{oz}$. in December. It must, however, be remembered that under rationing some housewives might accumulate stocks while others could not buy as much sugar as they wished. Indeed, an opinion survey before decontrol suggested that the average free demand at current prices would be 16 to $16 \frac{1}{2}$ oz., and provisional results for 1954 indicate that this figure was probably not too low.
35. In the somewhat analogous case of the derationing of tea a similar opinion question had indicated a free demand of nearly 2.8 oz . per head per week; this level was attained, but not until early in 1954. During the last quarter of 1952, after the end of tea rationing on 5th October, purchases
amounted to only 2.37 oz ., no doubt because larder stocks were being used up, but the average quantity increased to 2.60 oz . in the first two quarters of 1953, to 2.68 oz . in the third quarter and 2.73 oz . in the fourth. Purchases of ground coffee and coffee extracts were lower than in 1952.

## Fruit and Vegetables

36. Full details of seasonal changes in the consumption of fruit were given in paragraphs 35-40 of the Annual Report for 1952, and a similar detailed treatment is not justified in the present report. In spite of adverse weather, consumption of fruit during 1953 was higher than in the previous year, except during the autumn flush period. Oranges were cheaper and more plentiful than in 1952; the average price increased from 8d. per lb. in February and March to $11 \frac{1}{2}$ d. in August, but fell to 104d. during the last quarter. Consumption reached a maximum of $6 \cdot 1 \mathrm{oz}$. per head per week in March and declined to 2.0 oz . in September, recovering only to 2.6 oz . in December in spite of the lower price. During the early months of 1953 apples were also cheaper than in 1952, but in the second half of the year consumption was lower than in the previous year and prices somewhat higher. The seasonal maximum in the consumption of home-grown apples occurred in October, a month later than in 1952, and was less sharply defined. The peak in homegrown tomatoes was also later. Stone fruit was scarce and much dearer than a year before; consumption was less than 5 oz . per head per week even in August, and prices remained above 10d. per lb. The soft fruit season was short; the average price fell to 1 s . $5 \frac{3}{4} \mathrm{~d}$. per lb. in July, when consumption was 6 oz . per head per week, but in August consumption was only 1 oz . and the price rose to over 2 s . 1 d. per lb . Bananas were more abundant than in 1952, but prices were appreciably higher, reaching 1s. $5 \ddagger \mathrm{~d}$. per lb. in August; thereafter consumption continued to rise from just under 3 oz . to a maximum of 3.5 oz . per head per week in November, though prices fell only slightly.
37. The consumption of canned and bottled fruit (including home-bottled fruit, recorded when it was withdrawn from store) was highest in the months of June, November and December. Dried fruit had a somewhat similar seasonal variation, with maxima in April, November and December. Supplies of canned and bottled fruit were some 30 per cent., and of dried fruit nearly 40 per cent. greater than in 1952, but consumption of nuts and fruit and nut products was 20 per cent. lower.
38. Domestic consumption of potatoes was slightly lower than in the previous year. The price of new potatoes rose to $9 \cdot 6 \mathrm{~d}$. per lb . in May and was still 6.8 d . in June. The replacement of old potatoes by new occurred somewhat later than in 1952; hence total consumption was as low in July as in June, and old potatoes were still bought in August.
39. Consumption of fresh green vegetables was about the same as in 1952. The seasonal variation in cabbage was more clearly seen; the average price rose to $8 \cdot 5 \mathrm{~d}$. per lb . in April and declined to 3.8 d . by August. Two peaks in consumption occurred in June and October. Cauliflower consumption was greatest in April and October with prices falling from $10 \cdot 6 \mathrm{~d}$. per lb . in March to $5 \cdot 5 \mathrm{~d}$. in September. The consumption of sprouts rose to 7.6 oz . per head per week in December, when the average price fell to $4 \cdot 7 \mathrm{~d}$. per lb . Supplies of fresh peas and beans were somewhat greater than in 1952; in July consumption rose to over 19 oz . per head per week, of which $8 \cdot 5 \mathrm{oz}$. were " free" and 10.6 oz . purchased at an average price of only 5.8 d . per lb . Carrots were also cheaper and more plentiful. The demand for other root vegetables, onions, canned vegetables and dried pulses and vegetable products was less than in 1952, although prices were somewhat lower.

## ENERGY VALUE AND NUTRIENT CONTENT

40. The energy value and nutrient content of the household diet in 1953 has been calculated by the methods described in previous reports. The figures shown in Table 9 represent the nutritive value of the edible portion of food, purchased or obtained free, for consumption at home or in packed meals carried and eaten away from home. As in previous reports other food eaten outside the home is not included, nor are sweets or soft or alcoholic drinks. No allowance has been made, in calculating the nutritive value of the diet, for kitchen or plate wastage, but the figures have been adjusted to take account of cooking losses of vitamins $B_{1}$ and $C$, according to the recommendations of the Medical Research Council. Welfare cod liver oil and vitamin A and D tablets have been excluded from the totals.
41. Table 9 shows the quarterly averages for all households during 1953 and the annual averages for 1952 and 1953. Except for calcium and vitamin C for which the annual averages remained almost constant, and for vitamin D which showed a 6 per cent. fall, there was a general increase in the energy and nutritive value of the diet in 1953 compared with 1952. The increases

TABLE 9
Energy Value and Nutrient Content of Domestic Food Consumption All Households, 1953

| per head per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1952 \\ \text { Yearly } \\ \text { average } \end{gathered}$ | 1953 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1st Quarter | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } \\ \text { Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Quarter | $\stackrel{\text { 4th }}{\text { Quarter }}$ | Yearly average |
| Energy value | $\ldots$ | ... Cal. |  | 2,447 | 2,456 | 2,504 | 2,559 | 2,562 | 2,520 |
| Total protein | ... | ... g. | 77 | 78 | 78 | 79 | 79 | 78 |
| Animal protein | ... | ... g. | 38 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 41 | 40 |
| Fat ... ... |  | ... g. | 94 | 98 | 99 | 102 | 104 | 101 |
| Carbohydrate | $\ldots$ | ... g. | 324 | 316 | 325 | 331 | 328 | 325 |
| Calcium .. | ... | ... mg. | 1,043 | 1,040 | 1,059 | 1,035 | 1,028 | 1,040 |
| Iron ... |  | ... mg. | 13.0 | 13.0 | $13 \cdot 2$ | $13 \cdot 6$ | 13.3 | $13 \cdot 3$ |
| Vitamin A | ... | ... i.u. | 3,551 | 3,601 | 3,755 | 4,010 | 3,976 | 3,836 |
| Vitamin $\mathbf{B}_{1} \ldots$ | ... | ... mg. | 1.28 | $1 \cdot 29$ | 1.30 | 1.35 | 1.30 | $1 \cdot 31$ |
| Riboflavin ... | ... | ... mg. | 1.64 | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1.68 | 1.66 | 1.66 |
| Nicotinic acid | ... | ... mg. | 12.9 | $13 \cdot 3$ | 12.8 | $13 \cdot 7$ | $13 \cdot 6$ | $13 \cdot 3$ |
| Vitamin C ... | ... | ... mg. | 53 | 43 | 49 | 72 | 49 | 53 |
| Vitamin D ... | ... | ... i.u. | 148 | 136 | 145 | 137 | 140 | 139 |

were small with the exception of those for animal protein ( 5 per cent.), fat ( 7 per cent.) and vitamin A ( 8 per cent.). The slight downward trend in the energy content of the average household diet was reversed in 1953, and provisional figures for 1954 indicate a continued rise.

|  | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Energy value of the household diet (calories per head per day) ... | 2,474 | 2,466 | 2,447 | 2,520 | 2,610 |
| Energy value as percentage of recommended allowance (a) ... ... ... ... | 101 | 100 | 99 | 101 | 104 |

(a) An adjustment, fixed at 10 per cent. as in previous years, has been applied to allow for plate and other wastage within the home.
42. The values for the first and second quarters of 1953 were closely similar to those for the second half of 1952, but during the third and fourth quarters the consumption of cheese, meat, bacon, butter, margarine and sugar rose, and these increases were mostly responsible for the change in the average figures for 1953. At the same time there were slight decreases in the consumption of fish, bread and liquid milk between the first and the second half of the year; in spite of these the amount of calcium remained fairly constant, but the vitamin D intake fell. The highest average values for most nutrients occurred in the third quarter; for the remainder, except for calcium, it was in the fourth quarter. In the main, therefore, the nutritive value of the average household diet showed a general increase in the second half of the year.
43. Table 10 gives figures illustrating the adequacy of the average household diet for the four seasons by comparison with allowances based on the recommendations of the British Medical Association. ${ }^{1}$ In this comparison adjustments have been made for meals taken outside the home, and a deduction of 10 per cent. has been applied to make allowance for plate and other wastage or spoilage of edible food ${ }^{2}$ and also food bought for human consumption and given to domestic pets. Only in tables relating to the adequacy of the diet has this 10 per cent. been deducted.
44. The estimates in Table 10 suggest that the average diet was adequate throughout the year. It will be seen that the annual estimates for 1953 exceeded the 1952 averages for energy and all nutrients except calcium and vitamin C, which were almost unchanged. Except for calcium, the highest percentages were found in either the third or fourth quarters. For energy value there was a steady rise in the percentages, which is no doubt understated, since sweets are not included in the survey data. The additional contribution from sweets, which were derationed in February, 1953, was greater than in previous years. The national average consumption was $8 \cdot 1 \mathrm{oz}$. per head per week ( 150 calories per day) in 1953 compared with $5 \cdot 7 \mathrm{oz}$. ( 100 calories) in 1952.

TABLE 10
Comparison of the Energy Value and Nutrient Content of Domestic Food - Consumption with Standards based on the British Medical Association's Recommendations
All Households, 1953

(a) Use of the vitamin C allowances recommended by the National Research Council of the U.S.A., which are over three times those of the British Medical Association, would result in markedly lower percentages here and in Tables 19 and 29.

[^2]45. The balance of the diet may be assessed by evaluating the proportions of calories from protein, fat and carbohydrate. A comparison with 1952 reveals small reductions in the percentages derived from protein and carbohydrate with a corresponding increase in that from fat. Table 11 shows that this trend was most apparent during the latter part of 1953.

TABLE 11
Percentage of Energy Value derived from Protein, Fat and Carbohydrate All Households, 1953

|  |  | 1952 <br> Yearly <br> average | 1st <br> Quarter | 2nd <br> Quarter | 3rd <br> Quarter | 4th <br> Quarter | Yearly <br> average |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Protein | $\ldots$ |  | 12.6 | 12.7 | 12.4 | 12.3 | 12.3 |
| Fat $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  | 34.5 | 35.9 | 35.7 | 35.9 | 36.6 |
| Carbohydrate | $\ldots$ |  | 51.4 | 51.9 | 51.8 | $51 \cdot 1$ | 51.6 |

URBAN AND RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

## Composition of the Sample

46. Until January, 1953, a rural household was defined as a household in a Rural District in a predominantly rural parliamentary constituency-i.e. one in which most of the population lived in Rural Districts. The rural parts of predominantly urban constituencies were not sampled, but from February, 1953 onwards this limitation was removed and during the remainder of the year a rural household was defined simply as a household in a Rural District. The only large rural areas not represented in the Survey were the Highlands and Islands of Scotland and the remoter parts of Wales. Rural households included $21 \cdot 1$ per cent. of all persons in the sample in 1952 and 21.6 per cent. in 1953. The composition of the urban and rural samples for 1952 was given in Appendix A of the Annual Report for that year; corresponding particulars for 1953 are shown in Appendix A of the present Report. The small reduction in average household size which followed the changes in fieldwork introduced in 1953 was confined to urban areas.
47. The rural sample differed from the urban in containing fewer persons living in Class B households and more in Class D. The percentages for 1953 were as follows:


Rural households contained a relatively high proportion of adult male worke is whose occupation was classified as active or very active (Table 12); henue their requirements for energy and some nutrients were greater than those $\boldsymbol{\jmath}$ urban households.

TABLE 12

## Age and Sex Distribation of Persons in Urban and Rural Households

| Category | Urban |  | Rural |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1952 | 1953 | 1952 | 1953 |
| Children under 14 <br> Adolescents, 14-20 inclusive (a) ... <br> Men, 21-64, sedentary <br> moderately active ... <br> active or very active... | 25.5 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 25.5 |
|  | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.8 |
|  | 10.3 | 10.8 | 7.6 | $8 \cdot 0$ |
|  | 12.0 | $12 \cdot 1$ | 7.8 | 8.4 |
|  | 4.4 | 4.1 | 11.1 | 11.4 |
| Men, 65 and over <br> Women, 21-59, sedentary ... moderately active, active or pregnant | 3.9 | 3.9 | 5.4 | 4.9 |
|  | 20.7 | $20 \cdot 2$ | 22.0 | $21 \cdot 1$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Women, 60 and over ... ... | 6.6 8.2 | 7.9 | 5.2 8.9 | 5.5 8.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $100 \cdot 0$ | $100 \cdot 0$ | $100 \cdot 0$ | $100 \cdot 0$ |
| Total persons ... ... ... | 32,595 | 28,810 | 8,712 | 7,946 |

(a) The proportions of adolescents were, of course, affected by National Service.

## Expenditure and Consumption

48. In 1952 and 1953 food expenditure per head was $9-12$ per cent. higher in urban than in rural households, but as free supplies were over five times as great in the latter, the difference in the total value of consumption was less than 2 per cent., amounting to only about 4d. per head per week. Quarterly estimates for both years are given in Table 13.

## TABLE 13

Food Expenditure and Value of Consumption in Urban and Rural Households, 1952-53

|  | Urban households |  |  | Rural households |  |  | All households |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Expenditure | Value of free food (a) | Value of Consumption | Expenditure | Value of free food (a) | Value of Consumption | Expenditure | Value of free food (a) | Value of Consumption |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | s. d. <br> 198 | s. d. | s. d. <br> 1911 | s. d. | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { s. d. } \\ 1 & 11\end{array}$ | s. d. <br> 1911 | s. d. $194$ | s. d. | 8. d. $1911$ |
| 2nd Quarter | $\begin{array}{ll}19 & 8 \\ 21 & 5\end{array}$ | 3 | $\begin{array}{ll}19 & 11 \\ 21\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}18 & 0 \\ 19 & 6\end{array}$ | 1 2 | 19 22 | $\begin{array}{ll}19 & 4 \\ 20 & 11\end{array}$ | 10 | 19 21 |
| 3rd Quarter | 21 | 9 | 2110 | 192 | 35 | 227 | 208 | 14 | 220 |
| 4th Quarter | 2110 | 3 | 221 | 208 | 15 | 221 | 217 | 6 | 221 |
| Yearly average | 210 | 5 | 215 | 194 | 24 | 218 | 208 | 10 | 216 |
| 1953 Ist Ouarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 226 |
| 2nd Quarter | 2311 | 5 | 244 | 21 | 27 | 2310 | 231 | 11 | 243 |
| 3rd Quarter | 23 | 9 | 245 | 210 | 32 | 242 | 230 | 15 | 245 |
| 4th Quarter | 233 | 5 | 238 | $20 \quad 7$ | 27 | 232 | 227 | 11 | 236 |
| Yearly average | 233 | 6 | 239 | 209 | 27 | 234 | 228 | 11 | 237 |

(a) Includes value of withdrawals from larder stocks of certain home-produced foods.
49. Expenditure on food tended to be seasonally high in the towns during May, June and July; the variation in rural areas was less regular, but in both years a peak occurred in May. The seasonal pattern was, of course, masked to a considerable extent by the upward trend of expenditure, which remained pronounced up to the last months of 1953.
50. Although the total value of food obtained for consumption was nearly the same in rural as in urban households, there were substantial differences in the patterns of consumption (Table 14) and expenditure (Table 15). In both 1952 and 1953 rural households obtained more bread and flour, milk, cheese and eggs, fresh green vegetables and preserves, but less potatoes and other vegetables, unrationed meat and tea, and much less fish, no doubt because of difficulties of distribution from the large markets which handle a substantial proportion of the trade. Rural households also consumed rather less fresh fruit than urban households, but more canned and bottled fruit because of home bottling. For some controlled foods, particularly sugar and rationed fats, the differences were small.

TABLE 14
Domestic Food Consumption by Urban and Rural Howseholds 1952-53

(a) Includes cooked and canned meats and meat products.
(b) Includes cooked, canned and bottled fish and fish products.

TABLE 14-continued

|  | Urban households |  | Rural households |  | All households |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1952 | 1953 | 1952 | 1953 | 1952 | 1953 |
| Egos, shell, hens' (No.) ... . ... | $2 \cdot 76$ | $3 \cdot 89$ | $3 \cdot 56$ | $4 \cdot 33$ | 2.95 | 3.97 |
| Fats: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Butter . .. | $2 \cdot 79$ | $3 \cdot 53$ | $2 \cdot 82$ | $3 \cdot 62$ | 2.79 | $3 \cdot 56$ |
| Margarine | $4 \cdot 41$ | $4 \cdot 30$ | $4 \cdot 32$ | $4 \cdot 23$ | 4.39 | $4 \cdot 28$ |
| Cooking fats, rationed | 2.02 | 1.99 | 1.92 | 2.01 | $2 \cdot 01$ | $2 \cdot 00$ |
| Other fats ... | 0.61 | 0.66 | 0.54 | 0.58 | $0 \cdot 59$ | 0.64 |
| Total fats | $9 \cdot 83$ | 10.48 | $9 \cdot 60$ | $10 \cdot 44$ | 9.78 | 10.48 |
| Sugar and Preserves: Sucar | $11 \cdot 14$ | 13.62 | $10 \cdot 43$ | $13 \cdot 40$ | $11 \cdot 00$ |  |
| Honey, preserves, syrup and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| treacle ... ... ... | $5 \cdot 88$ | 4.98 | $6 \cdot 63$ | $5 \cdot 77$ | 6.05 | $5 \cdot 10$ |
| Total Sugar and Preserves | $17 \cdot 02$ | $18 \cdot 60$ | $17 \cdot 06$ | $19 \cdot 17$ | 17.05 | $18 \cdot 67$ |
| Vboetables: <br> Potatoes (including chips and crisps) ... | 67.05 | 64.88 | 62.05 | 60.14 | 65.94 | 64-17 |
| Fresh green ... | $16 \cdot 33$ | $16 \cdot 28$ | $16 \cdot 56$ | 17.52 | $16 \cdot 37$ | $16 \cdot 60$ |
| Other (c) ... ... | $16 \cdot 59$ | $16 \cdot 55$ | $15 \cdot 19$ | $14 \cdot 40$ | $16 \cdot 26$ | 16.07 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { otal vegetadies orner } \\ & \text { potatoes } \\ & \text {.... } \end{aligned}$ | 32.92 | 32-83 | 31.75 | 31.92 | $32 \cdot 63$ | 32.67 |
| Total Vegetables | 99.97 | $97 \cdot 71$ | $93 \cdot 80$ | 92.06 | 98.57 | 96.84 |
| Frurre (d): |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 21.60 4.02 | 22.35 4.62 | 19.74 4.80 | 19.92 4.94 | $21 \cdot 21$ $4 \cdot 18$ | 21.85 4.68 |
| Total Fruit ${ }^{\text {d }}$ ) | $25 \cdot 62$ | 26.97 | $24 \cdot 54$ | 24.86 | $25 \cdot 39$ | $26 \cdot 53$ |
| Crreals: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bread (f) ... | 57.98 | 55.48 | 65.26 | $63 \cdot 30$ | 59.56 | 57.26 |
| Flour ... | 8.04 | $8 \cdot 33$ | 10.14 | $10 \cdot 34$ | 8.46 | $8 \cdot 75$ |
| Cakes(g) ... | $7 \cdot 02$ | $6 \cdot 25$ | 8.23 | $6 \cdot 18$ | $7 \cdot 27$ | $6 \cdot 22$ |
| Biscuits ... | 4.84 | $5 \cdot 20$ | $4 \cdot 69$ | 4.85 | 4.80 | $5 \cdot 10$ |
| Other(h) ... | $5 \cdot 84$ | $5 \cdot 39$ | 5.77 | $5 \cdot 73$ | $5 \cdot 82$ | $5 \cdot 44$ |
| Total Cereals | $83 \cdot 72$ | 80.65 | 94.09 | $\mathbf{9 0} \cdot \mathbf{4 0}$ | 85.91 | $82 \cdot 77$ |
| Beverages: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tea | 2.24 | $2 \cdot 70$ | $2 \cdot 11$ | 2.46 | $2 \cdot 21$ | 2.65 |
| Other | 0.83 | $0 \cdot 76$ | 0.80 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 0.76 |
| Total Beverages ... ... | $3 \cdot 07$ | $3 \cdot 46$ | 2.91 | $3 \cdot 24$ | 3.04 | $3 \cdot 41$ |

(c) Includes canned and dried vegetables and vegetable products. (d) Includes tomatoes.
(e) Includes dried, canned and bottled fruit.
(f) Includes rolls and French bread.
(g) Includes fruit bread, buns, scones, tea-cakes, muffins and crumpets.
(h) Includes sandwiches.

TABLE 15
Domestic Food Expenditure by Urban and Raral Homseholds 1952-53

(a) Includes cooked and canned meats and meat products.
(b) Includes cooked, canned and bottled fish and fish products.
(c) Includes canned and dried vegetables and vegetable products.

TABLE 15-continued

(d) Includes tomatoes.
(e) Includes canned, dried and bottled fruit.
(f) Includes rolls and French bread.
(g) Includes fruit bread, buns, scones, tea-cakes, muffins and crumpets.
(h) Includes sandwiches.

## Prices

51. The general level of food prices in 1953 was practically the same in rural as in urban areas. A price index comparing the two has been computed for each quarter and for the whole year. In Table 16 rural price levels are expressed as percentages of the corresponding urban prices. The index used is of the Fisher Ideal type, and is the geometric mean of an urban-weighted and ruralweighted index; these differed little, but there may have been differences in quality, which could not be taken into account. Indices of expenditure and value of consumption are also shown in Table 16 together with a quantity index, obtained by dividing the expenditure by the price index, and therefore relating only to purchases, not to free supplies. The average price paid for fish was 5 per cent. higher in the rural than in the urban sample, and the quantity obtained 26 per cent. lower. Seasonal variation in the rural sample was greatest for vegetables, the quarterly indices for this group (with values for urban households taken as 100 ) being:

|  |  | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Price | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots 7$ | 102 | 108 |
| Quantity purchased | $\ldots$ | 64 | 71 | 54 | 59 |

These values indicate that purchases of vegetables by rural households were relatively smaller in the second half of the year, when garden produce was more plentiful. In the third quarter, when free supplies were greatest in both urban and rural households, vegetable prices were uniformly higher in rural than in urban areas (for example, cabbage 4.7 d . per lb. compared with 4.0 d ., cauliflower $7 \cdot 4 \mathrm{~d}$. against $6 \cdot 1 \mathrm{~d}$.).

TABLE 16
Domestic Food Expenditure, Value of Consumption, Quantities Purchased and Prices Paid by Rural Honseholds expressed as percentages of those of Urban Households, 1953

|  | Expenditure index | Value of Consumption index | Index of quantities purchased | Price index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All milk and milk products ... | 93 | 108 | 94 | 99 |
| Meatcarcase | 94 | 95 | 95 | 99 |
| cother (including bacon) $\ldots$ | 84 | 93 | 89 | 99 |
| all ... ... ... | 91 | 93 | 92 | 99 |
| Fish ... ... ... .. | 77 | 77 | 74 | 105 |
| Eggs ... ... | 69 | 106 | 68 | 101 |
| Fats ... ... ... | 100 | 102 | 99 | 101 |
| Sugar and preserves ... ... | 104 | 107 | 103 | 101 |
| Vegetables ... ... | 62 | 93 | 61 | 102 |
| Fruit ... ... .. | 83 | 100 | 80 | 104 |
| Cereals ... ... ... | 104 | 104 | 105 | 99 |
| Beverages $\ldots$ | 96 | 96 | 95 | 101 |
| Miscellaneous foods( $a$ ) | 96 | 101 | 94 | 103 |
| All foods(a) ... ... ... | 89 | 99 | 89 | $100 \cdot 4$ |

(a) Excludes items for which only expenditure is recorded.

## Free Supplies

52. Since average prices were nearly uniform, the differences between urban and rural diets were attributable mainly to the differing incidence of free supplies (see paragraph 16). Free supplies of milk, cream, butter, rabbits and game were of course practically confined to the rural areas, and in 1953 selfsupplied poultry and eggs were over seven times as great in the rural households, which actually consumed more eggs per head than the urban sample although their expenditure on eggs was nearly one-third lower. Free supplies of the principal fruits and vegetables were from three to six times as great in the country; for tomatoes, however, the towns compared more favourably. Some free food was recorded during the two years under review for 92 of the 105 food codes; ${ }^{1}$ Table 17 includes all those foods for which the quantity obtained free exceeded 0.05 oz . (or pt. or equivalent pt.) per head per week for either urban or rural households in 1953. For the purpose of calculating the total value of food obtained for consumption, these supplies have been valued at the full retail price paid by the group of households in question.
[^3]TABLE 17
Free supplies in Urban and Rural Households, 1952-53

(a) Includes tomatoes.

## Energy Value and Nutrient Content

53. Table 18 shows the average nutritive value of urban and rural household diets in 1952 and 1953. The general improvement in the national diet between 1952 and 1953 was shared by urban and rural households, the most important increases being those for animal protein, fat and vitamin A. It has already been stated that the rural sample contained more adults classified as active or very active, so that, as would be expected, the energy values of the household diets were greater in rural than in urban households. The main differences between the values for rural and urban household diets were the higher calcium and carbohydrate in the former and vitamin C in the latter. The consistency of the differences between the diets of rural and urban households over the two years is illustrated by percentages given in Table 18. The rural diet was more affected than the urban by seasonal changes; for example, the vitamin $\mathbf{C}$ intake in rural households was above the corresponding urban figure in the third quarter (the seasonal peak) though well below during the rest of the year.

TABLE 18

## Energy Valne and Nutrient Content of Domestic Food Consumption Urban and Rural Honseholds, 1952-53

|  |  |  |  |  |  | per head per day |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban households |  | Rural households |  | Rural diets as percentage of Urban diets |  |
|  |  | 1952 | 1953 | 1952 | 1953 | 1952 | 1953 |
| Energy value ... | Cal. | 2,426 | 2,502 | 2,514 | 2,593 | Per cent. 104 | Per cent. 104 |
| Total protein ... | g. | , 77 | 2, 78 | 80 | , 81 | 104 | 104 |
| Animal protein | g. | 38 | 40 | 38 | 40 | 100 | 100 |
| Fat ... ... | g. | 94 | 101 | 93 | 100 | 99 | 99 |
| Carbohydrate... | g. | 319 | 320 | 339 | 342 | 106 | 107 |
| Calcium ... | mg. | 1,031 | 1,024 | 1,092 | 1,106 | 106 | 108 |
| Iron ... ... | mg. | 12.9 | $13 \cdot 2$ | 3, 13.4 | 13.5 | 104 | 102 |
| Vitamin A(a)... | i.u. | 3,546 | 3,844 | 3,505 | 3,806 | 99 | 99 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{1}($ b) $\ldots$ | mg. | $1 \cdot 27$ | $1 \cdot 30$ | 1.31 | 1.34 | 103 | 103 |
| Riboflavin ... | mg. | 1.63 | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1.68 | 102 | 101 |
| Nicotinic acid... | mg. | 12.9 | $13 \cdot 4$ | $13 \cdot 0$ | $13 \cdot 3$ | 101 | 99 |
| Vitamin C(b)(c) | mg. | 54 | 54 | 51 | 51 | 94 | 94 |
| Vitamin $\mathbf{D}(\mathrm{a}) \ldots$ | i.u. | 147 | 140 | 150 | 136 | 102 | 97 |

(a) Excludes welfare fish liver oil and vitamin A and D tablets.
(b) Allowances have been made for cooking losses according to Medical Research Council War Memorandum No. 14.
(c) Includes welfare orange juice.
54. The assessment of these household diets by comparison with the recommended allowances is shown in Table 19. For both years, the average diets were adequate for energy value and all nutrients, the most interesting feature being the higher percentages for calcium in rural households which consumed more bread and flour, milk and cheese. The percentages for vitamins were, on the whole, slightly higher in urban diets and those for minerals in rural diets, while those for total protein and energy were almost the same in both types of household for the two years.

TABLE 19
Energy Value and Nutrient Content of Domestic Food Consumption, 1952-53, as Percentage of Standards based on the British Medical Association's Recommendations

|  |  |  | Urban households |  | Rural households |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1952 | 1953 | 1952 | 1953 |
| Energy value |  | $\ldots$ | 98 | 101 | 99 | 101 |
| Total protein | $\ldots$ | ... | 104 | 106 | 106 | 106 |
| Calcium | ... | . | 107 | 107 | 113 | 114 |
| Iron ... | $\ldots$ | ... | 105 | 107 | 107 | 108 |
| Vitamin A | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | 149 | 161 | 145 | 157 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ | ... | ... | 130 | 133 | 130 | 131 |
| Riboflavin | $\ldots$ | ... | 109 | 110 | 108 | 108 |
| Nicotinic acid | ... | $\ldots$ | 132 | 136 | 129 | 130 |
| Vitamin C |  | ... | 246 | 245 | 231 | 231 |

55. The greater consumption of bread and flour in rural households was mainly responsible not only for their greater calcium intake but for the higher proportions in rural households of energy from carbohydrate and of protein from vegetable sources. There were no appreciable differences in intake of fat or animal protein between the two types of household in either year. Rural households merely obtained most of their additional energy needs from bread and fiour which provided extra carbohydrate and vegetable protein.

TABLE 20
Percentage of Energy Value of Diets derived from Protein, Fat and Carbohydrate, Urban and Rural Households, 1952-53
per cent

|  | Urban households |  | Rural households |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1952 | 1953 | 1952 | 1953 |
| Protein ... ... . | $12 \cdot 6$ | $12 \cdot 4$ | $12 \cdot 7$ | $12 \cdot 4$ |
| Fat ... ... . | $34 \cdot 8$ | $36 \cdot 4$ | $33 \cdot 4$ | $34 \cdot 9$ |
| Carbohydrate ... ... | $52 \cdot 6$ | $51 \cdot 2$ | 53.9 | $52 \cdot 7$ |
| Animal protein as percentage of total protein | $48 \cdot 9$ | $51 \cdot 6$ | 47-2 | $49 \cdot 4$ |

## IV. HOUSEHOLD DIETS OF SOCIAL CLASSES

## Classification

56. In 1953, as in previous years, the definition of social class was based on the gross income of the head of the household, but, as was foreshadowed in the Annual Report for 1952, the income grades used were revised as shown below to take account of the general rise in money incomes since 1950.

57. It was found that during 1952 the proportion of households falling into the various household composition groups did not vary greatly with the income of the head of the household for income levels above $£ 6$ per week. Below this level, households tended to be smaller and to include relatively fewer children and adolescents, and fewer earners. It appeared reasonable, therefore, to take $£ 6$ per week as the upper limit of Class D. This income was also the approximate minimum wage for an adult male in full-time employment.
58. The other points of subdivision were taken at $£ 9$ and $£ 15$ per week; the former was chosen after trial in order to strengthen the statistical significance of the difference between Classes B and C. It is desirable to choose points on the income scale to define social classes in such a way that the differences between the average expenditure for these classes are highly significant on a
quarter's data; thus the numbers of households in each social class are important, as well as the absolute magnitude of the differences between class averages. Under the revised definitions, Class C contained in 1953 the bulk of the manual working class, Class B the families of skilled artisans and the lower middle class, and Class A the middle and upper classes. Table 21 shows the changes in the distribution of households by social class since 1950. Although the variations arose mainly from changes in the income distribution of the population, changes in sampling technique and improved response rates in the higher income groups have also had some effect.

TABLE 21
Distribution of Sample of Honseholds by Social Class

| Social Class | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Original income grades | Revised income grades |
| A ... | 3 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 6 |
| B $\ldots$... $\ldots$ | 13 | 22 | 27 | 32 | 23 |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | 58 | 47 | 40 | 36 | 40 |
| D $\ldots$... $\ldots$ | 26 | 24 | 25 | 23 | 31 |

59. In order to provide a direct link with previous results, expenditure and consumption data were also calculated during 1953 for the income grades used during 1950-52, although, in view of the continuous inflation of wages and prices since the previous definitions were introduced, the link was perhaps more apparent than real. However, Table 22 shows that the effect of the re-classification on average household size and food expenditure was surprisingly small being, at most, 6 d . per head, or 2 per cent. on the latter for Class A. It will be seen that under the old definitions, average expenditure per head was slightly higher in Class D (excluding Old Age Pensioner households) than in Class C.

TABLE 22
Food Expenditure and Social Class Distribution of Honseholds, 1953

|  | Social Class |  |  |  |  | All households |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | C | D |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Excluding O.A.P. | O.A.P. |  |
| Number of Households: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Former income grades ... | 1,007 | 3,636 | 4,119 | 1,826 | 807 | 11,395 |
| Revised income grades... ... | 673 | 2,661 | 4,499 | 2,755 | 807 | 11,395 |
| Average Size of Household: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Former income grades ... | 3.42 3.43 | 3.58 | 3.44 | $2 \cdot 68$ | 1.53 | 3.23 |
| Revised income grades... | $3 \cdot 43$ | $3 \cdot 56$ | $3 \cdot 55$ | 2.82 | 1.53 | $3 \cdot 23$ |
| FOOD Expenditure: per person per week: | s. d. | 8. d. | s. d. | s. d. |  | 8. d. |
| Former income grades | 263 | 230 | 2111 | 22.1 | 2011 | 228 |
| Revised income grades ... | 269 | 234 | 223. | 2111 | 2011 | 228 |
| Food Expenditure: per household per week: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Former income grades Revised income grades | 89 91 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}75 & 4 \\ 79 & 0\end{array}$ | 59 ${ }^{3}$ | 3111 | 732 |
| Revised income grades | 9110 |  | 79 0 | 6110 | 3111 | 732 |

60. In the analyses which follow, the revised classification has been adopted. It is not, therefore, possible to make detailed comparisons with the survey results for 1952, but 1953 data classified on the 1950-52 basis are available for reference. For most foods class differences were somewhat smaller for the old income grades than for the new. As in previous years, comparisons between classes A, B and C were very little affected by differences in household composition; in each of these classes, over 60 per cent. of the households comprised one man and one woman with varying numbers of children or adolescents. Families in Class D were smaller than those in other social classes and contained a greater proportion of adults, especially old people. Old Age Pensioners' households formed a distinctive sub-group of this class. The remaining households in Class D have been subdivided into two groups: (1) containing one or more earners; (2) containing no earner. In the former group (Class D1) the earners may or may not have included the head of the household, but where the head was a man he would usually have been retired, ill, unemployed or working only part-time, since few adult men in normal employment were earning less than $£ 6$ per week. In some households of this group the head was retired but one or more younger members of the family were in employment. The second group (Class D2), in which the household contained no earner, included families who were living on pensions and other small unearned (and usually fixed) incomes, but were not mainly dependent on an old age pension. In family composition, and to some extent, as will be seen, in habits of diet, Class D1 tended to resemble Class C, which contained the main body of the manual working class; Class D2, on the other hand, approximated in many respects to the Old Age Pensioner group. The diet of members of households of this class was mainly determined by their age and income. These households clearly constituted a group potentially vulnerable to price increases, and as their members were hardly less numerous than the Old Age Pensioner group proper it appeared desirable to examine their position in similar detail. Table 23 illustrates the differences between the sub-groups of Class D.

TABLE 23
Food Expenditure in Social Class D, 1953

|  |  | Excluding O.A.P. |  | O.A.P. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | With earners | Without earners |  |
| Number of households ... ... | $\ldots$ | 2,148 | 607 | 807 |
| Number of persons . ... ... | ... | 6,679 | 1,106 | 1,232 |
| Average household size ... ... | ... | $3 \cdot 11$ | 1.82 | 1.53 |
| Average no. of children under 14 | ... | $0 \cdot 48$ | $0 \cdot 18$ | 0.02 |
| Food expenditure per week: |  | s. d. | ${ }_{22}{ }^{\text {d }}$. | ${ }^{8} 8.0$ |
| per person per household ... | $\ldots$ | 6812 | 400 | 3111 |

## Expenditure and Consumption

61. The expenditure and value of food obtained for consumption by households of each social class are shown for each quarter in Table 24. All classes except D2 increased their expenditure between the first and second quarters, and class differences widened seasonally, mainly because of increased expenditure on fresh fruit and vegetables in the higher income groups. There was a further slight widening in the range of expenditure in the third quarter, attributable mainly to relative changes in expenditure on the " main dish"
animal protein foods, carcase meat, eggs and fish, which accounted for 22-26 per cent. of total household food expenditure in all classes. The value of consumption was highest in the third quarter, except in Old Age Pensioner households. Relative differences between classes in the fourth quarter were almost the same as in the third.

TABLE 24
Food Expenditure and Value of Consumption by Social Class, 1953

| per head per week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Social Class |  |  |  |  |  |  | All households |
|  |  | A | B | C | D |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Excluding O.A.P. |  | O.A.P. | $\underset{\text { All }}{\text { D }}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | With earners (D 1) | Without carners (D 2) |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter Expenditure Value of free food | $\cdots$ | $\begin{array}{rr} \text { s. } & \text { d. } \\ 24 & 11 \\ 1 & 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{cc}\text { s. } & \\ 22 \\ & 5 \\ & 5\end{array}$ | S. d. | s. $\begin{array}{r}\text { d. } \\ \text { 21 } \\ \\ \\ \\ 6\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{cr}\text { s. } \\ 22 & \text { d. } \\ \\ & 1 \\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{rr} s . & d \\ 20 & \\ \hline \end{array}$ | s.s. <br> 21 <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  | $\begin{array}{rr} \text { s. d } \\ 21 & 11 \\ 6 \end{array}$ |
| Value of consumption | ... | 264 | 2210 | $22 \quad 2$ | 216 | 227 | 205 | 217 | 225 |
| 2nd Quarter Expenditure Value of free food | $\ldots$ | $\begin{array}{\|rr\|}27 & 7 \\ 1 & 1\end{array}$ | $24 \begin{array}{rr}3 \\ & 11\end{array}$ | 2210 8 | $\begin{array}{rr}22 & 6 \\ 1 & 2\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{rr}21 & 7 \\ 1 & 1\end{array}$ | 21 9 <br>  10 | $\begin{array}{rrr}22 & 3 \\ 1 & 2\end{array}$ | $23 \quad 4$ |
| Value of consumption | $\ldots$ | 288 | $25 \quad 2$ | 236 | 238 | 228 | 227 | 235 | 243 |
| 3RD Quarter Expenditure Value of free food | $\ldots$ | 27 27 2 | $\begin{array}{rr}23 & 6 \\ 1 & 8\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{rrr}22 & 5 \\ 1 & 4\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{rr}22 & 4 \\ 1 & 6\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{rr}22 & 1 \\ 1 & 9\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{rr}20 & 8 \\ 1 & 0\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{rr}22 & 0 \\ 1 & 5\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{rr}23 & 0 \\ 1 & 5\end{array}$ |
| Value of consumption | ... | 2910 | $25 \quad 2$ | 239 | 2310 | 2310 | 218 | 235 | 245 |
| 4th Quarter Expenditure Value of free food | $\ldots$ | $\begin{array}{rr} 27 & 1 \\ 2 & 6 \end{array}$ | 23 3 <br>  10 | $\begin{array}{r} 220 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}21 \quad 9 \\ \\ \hline 10\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{rr}22 & 3 \\ 1 & 1\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2010 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|ll} 21 & 8 \\ & 9 \end{array}$ | $22 \quad 11$ |
| Value of consumption | $\ldots$ | 297 | 241 | 2210 | 227 | 234 | 213 | 225 | 236 |
| Annual Average Expenditure ... Value of free food | $\ldots$ | $\begin{array}{rr} 26 & 9 \\ 1 \quad 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{rr} 23 & 4 \\ 1 & 0 \end{array}$ | 22 3 <br>   <br> 10  | $\begin{array}{rrr}21 & 11 \\ 1 & 0\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{rr}22 & 0 \\ 1 & 1\end{array}$ | 2010 8 | $\begin{array}{rr} 21 & 9 \\ 1 & 0 \end{array}$ | 228 |
| Value of consumption | $\ldots$ | 287 | $24 \quad 4$ | 231 | 2211 | 231 | 216 | 229 | 237 |

62. Although Table 24 suggests that class differences widened a little during the year, a comparison with previous years in terms of the old income grades does not as yet indicate a reversal in the tendency for class differences to lessen. The narrowing effect shown in Table 25 is, of course, partly attributable to the movement of households up the income scale.

TABLE 25
Money Value of Consumption by Households of Difierent Social Class compared with All Households

63. The pattern of class differences in consumption and expenditure varied widely for different foods (Tables 26 and 27). For some, notably the " nonbasic" foods, consumption was highest in Class A and lowest in Old Age Pensioner households; this trend was well established for fresh and other fruit, eggs, unrationed meat and meat products, and unrationed cheese. As in 1952, the widest range occurred in fresh fruit, consumption in Class A households being 61 per cent. above and in Old Age Pensioner households 27 per cent. below the average for all households. At the other extreme were basic necessities, for which expenditure and consumption were lowest in Class A and highest in one of the Class D groups; this category of foods included bread and flour, margarine, rationed cheese and also tea, for which this reversed class gradient had emerged after derationing. Many foods, however, reached either a maximum or a minimum in Class C. Consumption was lowest in this class for liquid milk, carcase meat, fresh and processed fish, fresh green vegetables and beverages other than tea, but highest for potatoes, rationed cooking fats and unrationed fats. These departures from a regular class gradient were mainly attributable to household composition; the proportion of children was high in Class C but low in Class D.
64. For most foods there was a close similarity between the pattern of expenditure and that of consumption; in general, however, downward class gradients were steeper for value than for quantity, owing to differences in price. Such price differences were of much less importance than before the war, owing to greater standardisation of the quality of many foods, but for most commodities the average price paid still rose slowly with income. In heterogeneous food groups such as cereals and vegetables the higher income groups' preference for the more expensive kinds produced a corresponding effect. It is not, however, legitimate to divide an estimate of expenditure in Table 27 by the corresponding quantity in Table 26 to obtain a price, as this ignores the greater availability of free supplies in the higher income groups; for some foods, especially eggs, this tends to offset the class gradient in price.
65. The diet in Class D households without earners (Class D2) was broadly similar to that in Old Age Pensioner households. As mentioned above, this was to be expected since both groups consisted largely of elderly adults. Class D2, however, spent less on potatoes and bread, more on flour (presumably for home baking) and on animal protein foods, and much more on fruit and fresh green vegetables. In these respects their diet refiected habits characteristic of a higher social class, which had been retained after retirement.

TABLE 26

## Domestic Food Consumption by Social Class 1953

O2. per head per week, except where otherwise stated

|  | Social Class |  |  |  |  |  |  | All households |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | C | D |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ExcludingO.A.P. |  | O.A.P. | All |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { With } \\ \text { earners } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { With- } \\ \text { out } \\ \text { earners } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |  |  |
| Milx :- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liquid, retail (pt.) ... | 5.06 | 3.96 | 3.74 | $4 \cdot 04$ | 5.09 | 4.77 | 4-27 | 3-98 |
| Liguid, welfare and school <br> (pt.) ... ... ... | 0.82 | 0.99 | 0.90 | 0.44 | 0.25 | 0.04 | 0.38 | 0.80 |
| Other milk and cream (pt. or eq. pt.) | $0 \cdot 19$ | 0.29 | $0 \cdot 33$ | 0.23 | $0 \cdot 18$ | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.29 |
| Total Milx and Cream (pt. or eq. pt.) ... | $6 \cdot 07$ | $5 \cdot 24$ | 4.97 | 4•71 | $5 \cdot 52$ | $4 \cdot 98$ | 4.87 | $5 \cdot 07$ |
| Chrese:- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rationed ... ... ... | 1.78 | 1.90 | 2.05 | $2 \cdot 10$ | 1.88 | $2 \cdot 21$ | $2 \cdot 10$ | $2 \cdot 00$ |
| Unrationed | 0.80 | $0 \cdot 50$ | 0.45 | $0 \cdot 50$ | $0 \cdot 54$ | 0.39 | 0.49 | $0 \cdot 50$ |
| Total Chierse | $2 \cdot 58$ | $2 \cdot 40$ | $2 \cdot 50$ | $2 \cdot 60$ | $2 \cdot 42$ | $2 \cdot 60$ | $2 \cdot 59$ | $2 \cdot 50$ |
| Mrat:- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carcase | 18.41 | 15.93 | 15.29 | 15.97 | 16.93 | 17-20 | $16 \cdot 23$ | 15-86 |
| Bacon ... | 5.25 | $5 \cdot 14$ | 5.09 | 5.28 | 5.06 | $5 \cdot 28$ | $5 \cdot 25$ | 5-15 |
| Other (a) ... | $12 \cdot 65$ | 11-10 | $11 \cdot 41$ | 11.59 | 10.35 | 9.06 | 11.09 | $11 \cdot 33$ |
| Total Meat | $36 \cdot 31$ | 32-17 | 31-79 | 32-84 | 32-34 | $31 \cdot 54$ | $32 \cdot 57$ | 32-34 |
| Fish:- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fresh and processed | 7.56 | 5.03 | $4 \cdot 50$ | $5 \cdot 15$ | 6.54 | 5.78 | $5 \cdot 40$ | 5.04 |
| Prepared (b)... .. | 0.88 | 1.21 | 1.37 | 1.37 | 0.87 | 1.08 | 1.27 | 1.26 |
| Total Fish | $8 \cdot 44$ | $6 \cdot 24$ | 5.87 | 6.52 | $7 \cdot 41$ | 6.86 | $6 \cdot 67$ | 6-30 |
| Eogs, shell, hens' (No.) | 4.81 | $4 \cdot 22$ | $3 \cdot 90$ | $3 \cdot 69$ | 3.49 | $3 \cdot 20$ | $3 \cdot 61$ | $3 \cdot 97$ |
| Fats:- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eutter | 3.71 | $3 \cdot 58$ | $3 \cdot 50$ | $3 \cdot 49$ | $3 \cdot 64$ | $3 \cdot 70$ | $3 \cdot 54$ | 3-56 |
| Margarine ... ... | 3.94 | $4 \cdot 24$ | 4.33 | $4 \cdot 30$ | 4.41 | $4 \cdot 38$ | $4 \cdot 32$ | $4 \cdot 28$ |
| Cooking fats, rationed | 1.79 | 1.98 | 2.05 | $2 \cdot 00$ | 1.75 | 2.01 | 1.97 | $2 \cdot 00$ |
| Other ... ... | 0.49 | $0 \cdot 64$ | 0.69 | 0.60 | 0.57 | 0.54 | 0.58 | 0.64 |
| Total Fats | 9.93 | 10.44 | 10.57 | 10.39 | 10.37 | $10 \cdot 63$ | $10 \cdot 41$ | $10 \cdot 48$ |
| Suoar and Preserves:Sugar ... ... ... | 14.09 | $13 \cdot 57$ | $13 \cdot 63$ | $13 \cdot 28$ | $13 \cdot 34$ | $13 \cdot 76$ | $13 \cdot 36$ | 13-57 |
| Honey, preserves, syrup and treacle | 5.25 | 5.10 | 5.07 | 5.04 | $5 \cdot 37$ | $5 \cdot 54$ | $5 \cdot 14$ | 5-10 |
| $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Total Sugar and } \\ \text { serves } & \text { Pre- } \\ \text { s... }\end{array}$ | $19 \cdot 34$ | 18.67 | $18 \cdot 70$ | $18 \cdot 32$ | $18 \cdot 71$ | $19 \cdot 30$ | $18 \cdot 50$ | 18.67 |

(a) Includes cooked and canned meats and meat products.
(b) Includes cooked, canned and bottled fish and fish products.

TABLE 26-continued
oz. per head per week, except where otherwise stated

(c) Includes dried and canned vegetables and vegetable products.
(d) Includes tomatoes.
(e) Includes dried, canned and bottled fruit.
$(f)$ Includes rolls and French bread.
(g) Includes fruit bread, buns, scones, tea-cakes, muffins and crumpets.
(h) Includes sandwiches.

TABLE 27

## Domestic Food Expenditure by Social Class 1953

| pence per head per week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Social Class |  |  |  |  |  |  | All households |
|  | A | B | C | D |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Excluding O.A.P. |  | O.A.P. | All |  |
|  |  |  |  | With earners | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { With- } \\ \text { out } \\ \text { earners } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |  |  |
| Milu:- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liquid, retail | 31.96 | $25 \cdot 70$ | 23.87 | 25.98 | $34 \cdot 02$ | 31.84 | 27.73 | 25.77 |
| Liquid, welfare | 1.31 | 1.36 | $1 \cdot 20$ | 0.55 | 0.19 | 0.06 | $0 \cdot 44$ | 1.07 |
| Other milk and cream | $3 \cdot 13$ | 2.64 | $2 \cdot 22$ | 1.94 | 1.54 | 1.58 | 1.84 | $2 \cdot 30$ |
| Total Mile and Cream... | $36 \cdot 40$ | 29.70 | 27-29 | 28.47 | $35 \cdot 75$ | $33 \cdot 48$ | 30.01 | 29-14 |
| Chiress:- <br> Rationed | 2.99 | $3 \cdot 14$ | $3 \cdot 38$ | 3.48 | $3 \cdot 13$ | $3 \cdot 58$ | $3 \cdot 45$ |  |
| Unrationed | 2.72 | 1.64 | 1.45 | 1.57 | $1 \cdot 65$ | 1.26 | 1.53 | $1 \cdot 60$ |
| Total Cherse | $5 \cdot 71$ | $4 \cdot 78$ | $4 \cdot 83$ | 5.05 | $4 \cdot 78$ | $4 \cdot 84$ | $4 \cdot 98$ | 4.91 |
| Meat:- |  |  |  | 31.89 | 32.98 | $31 \cdot 56$ | 31.97 |  |
| Bacon ... | 16.26 | 15.44 | 14.91 | 15.06 | 14.50 | 14.98 | 14.96 | 15.16 |
| Other (a) ... | $29 \cdot 20$ | 24.94 | 24.53 | $24 \cdot 52$ | 19.41 | 17.01 | 22.81 | 24.50 |
| Total Meat | 84.44 | $73 \cdot 35$ | $70 \cdot 58$ | $71 \cdot 47$ | 66.89 | 63.55 | 69.74 | 71.98 |
| Fish:- <br> Fresh and processed | 12.90 | 7.41 | $6 \cdot 39$ | $7 \cdot 12$ | $8 \cdot 80$ | 7.55 | $7 \cdot 37$ | 7.32 |
| Prepared (b)... . | 2.38 | 2.95 | $3 \cdot 22$ | $3 \cdot 22$ | $2 \cdot 16$ | 2.38 | 2.98 | 3.06 |
| Total Fish | 15.28 | $10 \cdot 36$ | $9 \cdot 61$ | 10.34 | 10.96 | 9.93 | $10 \cdot 35$ | 10.38 |
| Egos, shell, hens' | 20.91 | $19 \cdot 17$ | 17-34 | 15.54 | 15.21 | 14.48 | $15 \cdot 33$ | 17.57 |
| Fats:- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Butter | $8 \cdot 46$ | $8 \cdot 32$ | $8 \cdot 10$ | $8 \cdot 11$ | 8.48 | 8.65 | $8 \cdot 22$ | $8 \cdot 21$ |
| Margarine ... ... | $4 \cdot 10$ | $4 \cdot 42$ | $4 \cdot 52$ | $4 \cdot 47$ | 4.65 | $4 \cdot 57$ | $4 \cdot 51$ | $4 \cdot 46$ |
| Cooking fats, rationed | $2 \cdot 12$ | $2 \cdot 34$ | 2.42 | $2 \cdot 36$ | 2.09 | $2 \cdot 40$ | $2 \cdot 33$ | 2.36 |
| Other ... ... | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.99 | 0.84 | 0.70 | 0.71 | 0.81 | 0.95 |
| Total Fats ... | $15 \cdot 64$ | $16 \cdot 03$ | 16.03 | $15 \cdot 78$ | 15.92 | $16 \cdot 33$ | 15.87 | 15.98 |
| Sugar and Preserves:Sugar | 6.58 | $6 \cdot 21$ | 6.21 | 6.06 | 6.06 | $6 \cdot 23$ | 6.09 | $6 \cdot 20$ |
| Honey, preserves, syrup and treacle | $5 \cdot 38$ | 5.07 | 4.95 | $4 \cdot 89$ | $5 \cdot 20$ | $5 \cdot 42$ | $5 \cdot 00$ | $5 \cdot 02$ |
| Total Sugar and Preserves | 11.96 | 11-28 | 11-16 | $10 \cdot 95$ | $11 \cdot 26$ | 11.65 | 11.09 | $11 \cdot 22$ |

(a) Includes cooked and canned meats and meat products.
(b) Includes cooked, canned and bottled fish and fish products.

TABLE 27-continued

| pence per head per week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Social Class |  |  |  |  |  |  | All holds |
|  | A | B | C | D |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Excluding } \\ & \text { O.A.P. } \end{aligned}$ |  | O.A.P. | All |  |
|  |  |  |  | With earners | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { With- } \\ \text { out } \\ \text { earners } \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Vegetables:- <br> Potatoes, including chips and crisps | $7 \cdot 41$ | 9.97 | 10.64 | $9 \cdot 90$ | 7.66 | $8 \cdot 65$ | 9.44 | 9.99 |
| Fresh green ... | 7.97 | 5.76 | 4.83 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \cdot 79 \\ & 8 \cdot 18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \cdot 91 \\ & 6 \cdot 38 \end{aligned}$ | 4.93 | 4.94 | $5 \cdot 31$ |
| Other ... ... | $9 \cdot 15$ | 9.05 | $8 \cdot 72$ |  |  | $6 \cdot 23$ | $7 \cdot 70$ | $8 \cdot 59$ |
| Total Vegetables other than Potatoes . | 17-12 | $14 \cdot 81$ | $13 \cdot 55$ | 12.97 | 12.29 | 11-16 | $12 \cdot 64$ | 13.90 |
| Total Vegetables | $24 \cdot 53$ | $24 \cdot 78$ | 24-19 | 22.87 | 19.95 | 19.81 | 22.08 | 23.89 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 26.56 \\ 8.56 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18 \cdot 36 \\ 6.29 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.65 \\ 5.34 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13 \cdot 59 \\ 4 \cdot 23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14 \cdot 00 \\ 4 \cdot 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10.69 \\ 2.78 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13 \cdot 22 \\ 4 \cdot 01 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16.00 \\ 5.47 \end{array}$ |
| Total Fruit (d) | $35 \cdot 12$ | $24 \cdot 65$ | 19.99 | 17.82 | $18 \cdot 10$ | $13 \cdot 47$ | $17 \cdot 23$ | $21 \cdot 47$ |
| Cereals:- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flaur ... | 14.34 3.42 | 16.65 3.54 | 18.44 3.69 | 19.33 3.76 | 16.53 4.53 | 17.71 4.27 | 18.76 3.92 | 17.80 3.69 |
| Cakes (g) | $10 \cdot 53$ | $10 \cdot 44$ | $10 \cdot 72$ | $10 \cdot 32$ | 9.10 | $8 \cdot 31$ | 9.89 | $10 \cdot 45$ |
| Biscuits ... | 10.69 | 9.30 | $8 \cdot 20$ | $7 \cdot 31$ | $8 \cdot 18$ | $6 \cdot 98$ | 7.38 | 8.44 |
| Other ( $h$ ) ... | 7.93 | 6.90 | $6 \cdot 31$ | $5 \cdot 33$ | $5 \cdot 56$ | 4.80 | $5 \cdot 30$ | $6 \cdot 34$ |
| Total Cereals | 46.91 | $46 \cdot 83$ | $47 \cdot 36$ | 46.05 | $43 \cdot 87$ | 42.07 | $45 \cdot 25$ | 46.72 |
| Beverages:- | $\begin{aligned} & 8.89 \\ & 5.46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.95 \\ & 3.05 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.36 \\ & 2.66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \cdot 85 \\ & 2 \cdot 71 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \cdot 64 \\ 3.48 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.27 \\ 3.46 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \cdot 28 \\ 2 \cdot 91 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.45 \\ & 3.01 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total Beverages | 14.35 | 12.00 | 12.02 | $12 \cdot 56$ | $14 \cdot 12$ | 15.73 | $13 \cdot 19$ | 12.46 |
| Other Foods ... .. | 10.06 | $7 \cdot 23$ | $6 \cdot 43$ | 5.90 | 7.29 | 5.22 | 6.00 | $6 \cdot 77$ |
| Total All Foods | $\left(\begin{array}{rr} 321 & 31 \\ \text { s. } & \text { d. } \\ (26 & 9 \end{array}\right)$ | $\left(\begin{array}{cc} 280 \cdot 16 \\ \text { s. } & \text { d. } \\ (23 & 4 \end{array}\right)$ | $\left.\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{cc} 266 \cdot 83 \\ \text { s. } & \text { d. } \\ (22 & 3 \end{array}\right.\right)$ | $\left.\begin{gathered} 262 \cdot 80 \\ \text { s. } \\ (21 \\ (21) \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\left(\begin{array}{c} 264 \cdot 10 \\ \text { s. d. } \\ (22 \end{array}\right)$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{cc} 250 \cdot 56 \\ \text { s. } & \text { d. } \\ (20 & 11) \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left(\begin{array}{c} 261 \cdot 12 \\ 8 . \\ (21 \\ (21 \end{array}\right)$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{c} 272 \cdot 49 \\ \text { s. } \mathrm{d} . \\ (22) \end{array}\right.$ |

(c) Includes dried and canned vegetables and vegetable products.
(d) Includes tomatoes.
(e) Includes dried, canned and bottled fruit.
(f) Includes rolls and French bread.
(g) Includes fruit bread, buns, scones, tea-cakes, muffins and crumpets.
(h) Includes sandwiches.

## ENERGY VALUE AND NUTRIENT CONTENT

66. Table 28 shows the energy and nutrient values of household diets according to social class. The most noticeable feature of the table is its uniformity. For energy value, total protein, fat, calcium and vitamins $B_{1}$ and $D$ the differences between the classes, though statistically significant and similar to those found in 1952, were not of nutritional importance. For animal protein, riboflavin and nicotinic acid, the largest differences occurred between Class $\mathbf{A}$ and the rest, which did not differ much from each other. Carbohydrate intake was highest in Class C and Class D households with earners and lowest in Class A. Vitamins A and C showed fairly steady downward gradients from Class A to the Old Age Pensioner households, with vitamin C exhibiting the widest class range from Class A households at 23 per cent. above the average for all households to Old Age Pensioner households at 17 per cent. below. The only other figures which call for comment are those showing the average iron content of the diets of both Old Age Pensioner households and of Class D without earners, which were 7 and 5 per cent. respectively below that of either the rest of Class D or the average for all households. This difference arose mainly from their lower consumption of eggs, canned meat, liver, sausages, potatoes and other vegetables, but, in addition, consumption of bread was relatively low in Class $\mathbf{D}$ without earners and that of cakes, biscuits and other cereals in Old Age Pensioner households.

TABLE 28
Energy Value and Nutrient Content of Household Diets Honseholds of Different Social Class, 1953

| per head per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Social Class |  |  |  |  |  |  | All households |
|  | A | B | C | D |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Excluding O.A.P. |  | O.A.P. | All D |  |
|  |  |  |  | With | Without earners |  |  |  |
| Calories | 2,459 | 2,496 | 2,552 | 2,532 | 2,446 | 2,474 | 2,511 | 2,520 |
| Total protein ... g. | 79 | 78 | 79 | 79 | 77 | 76 | 78 | 78 |
| Animal protein... g. | 46 | 41 | 39 | 39 | 41 | 39 | 39 | 40 |
| Fat ... ... g. | 105 | 102 | 101 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 101 |
| Carbohydrate ... 8. | 299 | 318 | 332 | 330 | 310 | 319 | 325 | 325 |
| Calcium ... mg | 1,088 | 1,041 | 1,046 | 1,028 | 1,050 | 1,024 | 1,031 | 1,040 |
| Iron ... ... mg. | 13-4 | $13 \cdot 3$ | 1,046.4 | 13,3 | 12.6 | 1,024.4 | 13.1 | $13 \cdot 3$ |
| Vitamin A ... i.u. | 4,392 | 3,904 | 3,801 | 3,692 | 3,675 | 3,462 | 3,682 | 3,836 |
| Vitamin $B_{1} \quad$... mg | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.32 | 1.32 | 1-26 | 1, 1.26 | 1.30 | 1.31 |
| Riboflavin .... mg. | 1.84 | 1.68 | 1.66 | 1.62 | 1-68 | 1.61 | 1.63 | 1.66 |
| Nicotinic acid ... mg. | $14 \cdot 3$ | $13 \cdot 3$ | $13 \cdot 3$ | 13.5 | $13 \cdot 2$ | 12.8 | $13 \cdot 4$ | $13 \cdot 3$ |
| Vitamin C ... mg. | 65 | 56 141 | 52 143 | 50 <br> 131 | 52 | 44 | 49 | $53$ |
| Vitamin D ... i.u. | 147 | 141 | 143 | 131 | 138 | 128 | 131 | 139 |

67. The adequacy of the average diets of households of different social class has been calculated by comparison with the allowances recommended by the British Medical Association. Table 29 shows that, with the exception of iron in the diet of Old Age Pensioner households, all values exceeded 95 per cent.
of the recommended allowances. The inter-class differences in all nutrients were similar to those found in 1952. The Old Age Pensioner households improved their position relatively to other classes. The allowance for protein is related to that for energy, so that the percentages for total protein were relatively high in Old Age Pensioner households and Class D households without earners, although their absolute intake was slightly lower than that of other groups. The relatively high milk consumption by households in both these groups raised the values for calcium to a level above that for Class D households with earners in spite of their lower consumption of cereals.

TABLE 29
Comparison of the Energy Value and Nutrient Content of Domestic Food Consumption with Allowances based on the British Medical Association's Recommendations
Households of Different Social Class, 1953

68. Table 30 shows the proportion of total energy value derived from different sources. The increased fat consumption, particularly during the latter half of 1953, raised the contribution from fat in the diets of all social classes to levels above those for 1952; the proportions from carbohydrate were correspondingly lower. It will be seen that the proportions from fat and protein decreased from Class A to Class C. Within Class D, however, the proportions for households without earners (other than Old Age Pensioner households) lay between those for Class A and Class B, while for Class D households with earners the values were almost identical with those in Class C. For Old Age Pensioner households the percentage of total energy value derived from fat was nearly as high as in Class B, but the figure for protein was lower than in any other group.

TABLE 30
Percentage of Beregy Value of Diets in Honseholds of Different Social Classes derived from Proteln, Fat and Carbohydrate, 1953 compared with 1952

|  | Social Class |  |  |  |  |  |  | All households |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | C | D |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Excluding O.A.P. |  | O.A.P. | All D |  |
|  |  |  |  | With earners | Without earners |  |  |  |
|  | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | per cent. | $\begin{gathered} \text { per } \\ \text { cent. } \end{gathered}$ | per cent. | $\begin{gathered} \text { per } \\ \text { cent. } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\text { cent. }}{\text { psr }}$ |
| $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Protein } & \\ 1952 \ldots\end{array}$ | 12.9 | 12.6 | $12 \cdot 6$ |  |  | $12 \cdot 5$ | $12 \cdot 6$ | $12 \cdot 6$ |
| 1953 ... ... | $12 \cdot 8$ | $12 \cdot 4$ | $12 \cdot 4$ | 12.5 | $12 \cdot 6$ | $12 \cdot 3$ | $12 \cdot 4$ | $12 \cdot 4$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fat } \\ & \quad 1952 \ldots \text {... } \end{aligned}$ | $36 \cdot 7$ | $34 \cdot 6$ | $33 \cdot 8$ |  |  | $34 \cdot 6$ | $34 \cdot 5$ | 34-5 |
| 1953 ... ... | 38.4 | $36 \cdot 2$ | $35 \cdot 2$ | $35 \cdot 3$ | $36 \cdot 8$ | $36 \cdot 0$ | $35 \cdot 8$ | $36 \cdot 0$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Carbohydrate } \\ & 1952 \text {... } \end{aligned}$ | $50 \cdot 4$ | 52.8 | $53 \cdot 6$ |  |  | 52.9 | $52 \cdot 9$ | $52 \cdot 9$ |
| 1953 ... ... | 48.8 | 51.4 | 52.4 | 52.2 | 50.6 | $51 \cdot 7$ | 51.8 | $51 \cdot 6$ |

## V. HOUSEHOLD DIETS AND FAMILY COMPOSITION

69. The Annual Report for $1952^{1}$ confirmed earlier findings that the effect of family composition on domestic food expenditure and consumption was much more important than that of social class (defined in terms of the income of the head of the household). The 1953 results supported this conclusion.
70. In the present Report, comparisons have again been limited to households of one man and one woman, with or without children or adolescents. Of all households 64 per cent. were of this type; they included 62 per cent. of the persons in the sample but no less than 77 per cent. of the children. Households consisting of one man and one woman only have been further analysed to distinguish those in which neither adult was over 55 . After this age, expenditure on food and average food intake tends to decline, even at a constant level of income, because of decreasing physical activity; and the decline is of course accentuated by the fall in income on retirement. In order to obtain a group of childless couples which could fairly be compared with family households, it

[^4]was found necessary to exclude those households in which either adult was over 55 years old. Few adults in households with children are older than this. In previous Reports the inclusion of many elderly couples with small incomes led to an understatement of the difference between childless couples and family households. Old Age Pensioner households (few of which contain any children) were excluded from the household composition tables in order to make this comparison fairer, but further analysis has shown that to secure satisfactory matching of the adult elements in respect of age and income it is necessary to segregate all older couples, and not pensioners only.
71. Table 2 of Appendix A shows the social class distribution of older and younger childless couples and of households of one man and one woman with varying numbers of children under 14. Because of the change in the income limits used to define the classes, comparisons cannot be directly made with the percentages shown in Table 24 of the Annual Report for 1952. In that and earlier Reports, Old Age Pensioner households were excluded from the household composition analysis for the reasons explained above. Childless couples have now, however, been re-classified according to age; the younger couples provide a basis for comparison with households containing varying numbers of children, and there is thus no reason why the older couples (one or both over 55) should not include Old Age Pensioner households. The averages for groups other than older childless couples were originally computed so as to exclude Old Age Pensioner households, as in previous years, and have not been recomputed, since the number of pensioners with young families is negligible; in 1953 there were six Old Age Pensioner households with one child under 14 and one with four. In future Reports all Old Age Pensioner households will be assigned to their proper household type.
72. Among households of one man and one woman with children, there was little association between income grade and family size. It is generally accepted that families are smaller in the higher income groups; on the other hand, as a family grows, the income of its head frequently increases, and this may explain a tendency (barely significant on a year's data) for heads of households with two children to have higher incomes than those with more or fewer. Table 31 also indicates that large families were commoner among manual than nonmanual workers; only 22 per cent. of families with four or more children were those of sedentary workers compared with 37 per cent. of one-child families. The larger families contained a smaller proportion of children under 5, as was presumably to be expected, since many of the one and two-child families were still incomplete.

TABLE 31

## Food Expeaditure and Social Class Distribation of Honseholds with varying Numbers of Children, 1953


(a) Includes Old Age Pensioner households.
73. Table 32 shows the expenditure and value of consumption of households of different composition during each quarter of the year. Expenditure increased sharply between the first and second quarters in most groups, particularly younger childless couples and families with one child or with adolescents only, but lagged behind in the larger families, which, however, recovered part of the lost ground in the third quarter. Households with four or more children were the only group to maintain their expenditure in the last quarter.
74. The percentage increases at the foot of Table 32 show that households of all the classified types spent more on food in 1953 than in 1952, the average increase ranging from 11.5 per cent. for childless households to just over 5 per cent. for households with four or more children. As the latter figure slightly exceeded the average increase in food prices shown by the Survey, which was 4.6 per cent., it appears that all groups, including the larger families, either maintained or raised their levels of real consumption in 1953. As between families of different composition there were only small differences in the relative increases in expenditure per household, the figures being 5 s . 0 d . for younger childless couples and 4s. 11d. for households with four or more children. On the other hand the corresponding increase per head, which is largely affected by the number of dependent children, showed a progressive reduction with size of family from 2 s . 6 d . per week for the younger childless couples to only 9d. per head per week in households with four or more children. Although, therefore, the increase in expenditure on food per household did not vary
widely among the different groups, there was a greater relative improvement in the position of the small household. This is a tendency which was anticipated by the Royal Commission on Population ${ }^{1}$ as likely to emerge with a return to more normal price relations; it has not, however, been accompanied by a deterioration in the absolute position of the larger families.
75. Table 33 shows the proportion of household food expenditure devoted to the subsidised and formerly subsidised foods by households of different composition during 1952 and 1953. The percentage for all households had declined from 57 per cent. in the first half of 1950 to 48 per cent. in the first half of 1951; the subsequent gradual recovery was accompanied by the progressive decontrol of these basic foods. During the period of comprehensive food control the percentage increased markedly with the number of children in the household, no doubt because the subsidised foods were then relatively cheaper, and because for most rationed foods a child's ration was equal to an adult's. The subsidies were thus of greater proportional benefit to the larger families, because of this concentration of their food expenditure on the subsidised foods. As controls were relaxed and subsidies removed, this distortion of normal buying habits tended to disappear. By the end of 1953, the percentage of expenditure spent on the subsidised and formerly subsidised foods was almost as high in childless households as in large families.
${ }^{1}$ Cmd. 7695, H.M.S.O. 1949, paragraph 440.

TABLE 32

## Domestic Food Expenditure and Value of Comsnmption by Household Composition, 1953

per head per week

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} \& \multicolumn{9}{|c|}{Households with one male and one female adult and:} \\
\hline \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{No other} \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{Children only} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Adolescents only} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Adolescents and children} \\
\hline \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { All } \\
\text { except } \\
\text { O.A.P.s }
\end{gathered}
\] \& \begin{tabular}{l}
One or both 55 or over \\
(a)
\end{tabular} \& Both Adults under 55 \& 1 \& 2 \& 3 \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 4 \text { or } \\
\& \text { more }
\end{aligned}
\] \& \& \\
\hline Ist Quarter Expenditure Value of free food... \& \begin{tabular}{l}
s. d. \\
2711
9
\end{tabular} \& \[
\begin{array}{cc}
\text { s. } \& \text { d. } \\
\& 25 \\
\& 7 \\
\& 9
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { s. } \& \text { d. } \\
29 \& 4 \\
\& 7
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{cc}
\text { s. } \& \text { d. } \\
22 \& 5 \\
\& 4
\end{array}
\] \& \(\begin{array}{lr}\text { s. } \& \text { d. } \\ 19 \& 6 \\ \& 5\end{array}\) \& \[
\begin{array}{cc}
\text { s. } \& \text { d. } \\
17 \& 3 \\
\& 4
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { s. } \& \text { d. } \\
15 \& 2
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{cc}
\text { s. } \& \text { d. } \\
25 \& 2 \\
\& 9
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { s. d. } \\
\& 19 \frac{2}{7}
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline Value of consumption \& 288 \& 264 \& 2911 \& 229 \& 1911 \& 177 \& 156 \& 2511 \& 199 \\
\hline 2nd Quarter Expenditure Value of free food... \& \(\begin{array}{rr}29 \& 6 \\ 1 \& 5\end{array}\) \& \(\begin{array}{rr}26 \& 8 \\ 1 \& 8\end{array}\) \& 3110
10 \& \begin{tabular}{|r|}
24 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \(\begin{array}{r}20 \\ \hline 8 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& \begin{tabular}{|r|}
17 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{|rr}
15 \& 0 \\
\\
\\
8
\end{tabular} \& \(\begin{array}{rr}27 \& 1 \\ 1 \& 0\end{array}\) \& \(21 \quad 2\) \\
\hline Value of consumption \& 3011 \& 284 \& 328 \& 251 \& 215 \& 1711 \& 158 \& 281 \& 218 \\
\hline 3rd Quarter Expenditure Value of free food... \& \(\begin{array}{rr}29 \& 6 \\ 2 \& 0\end{array}\) \& \(\begin{array}{rr}26 \& 0 \\ 2 \& 1\end{array}\) \& \(\begin{array}{rr}31 \& 6 \\ 1 \& 9\end{array}\) \& \(\begin{array}{rr}24 \& 7 \\ 1 \& 4\end{array}\) \& \(\begin{array}{rr}20 \& 3 \\ 1 \& 2\end{array}\) \& 1710
7 \& \(\begin{array}{rr}15 \& 6 \\ \& 11\end{array}\) \& \(\begin{array}{rr}26 \& 6 \\ 1 \& 9\end{array}\) \& \(\begin{array}{rr}20 \& 2 \\ 1 \& 3\end{array}\) \\
\hline Value of consumption \& 316 \& 281 \& 333 \& 2511 \& 215 \& 185 \& 165 \& 283 \& 215 \\
\hline 4th Quarter Expenditure Value of free food... \& \(\begin{array}{rr}28 \& 9 \\ 1 \& 4\end{array}\) \& \(\begin{array}{rr}25 \& 4 \\ 1 \& 6\end{array}\) \& \(\begin{array}{rr}31 \& 3 \\ 1 \& 0\end{array}\) \& \(24 \begin{array}{rr}5 \\ \& 11\end{array}\) \& \begin{tabular}{|r|}
\(19 \quad 9\) \\
\\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \(\begin{array}{rr}17 \& 0 \\ 1 \& 0\end{array}\) \& 164

6 \& $\begin{array}{rr}26 & 0 \\ 1 & 0\end{array}$ \& 1988 <br>
\hline Value of consumption \& 301 \& 2610 \& 323 \& 254 \& $20 \quad 5$ \& 18 0 \& 1610 \& 270 \& 206 <br>

\hline Annual Average Expenditure Value of free food... \& $\begin{array}{rrr}28 & 11 \\ 1 & 4\end{array}$ \& \[
$$
\begin{array}{rr}
2510 \\
16
\end{array}
$$

\] \& $\begin{array}{rr}31 & 0 \\ 1 & 1\end{array}$ \& $\begin{array}{r}2311 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& | 20 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 | \& $\begin{array}{r}17 \quad 4 \\ \\ \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ \& 156 \& $\begin{array}{rr}26 & 2 \\ 1 & 1\end{array}$ \& 200 <br>

\hline Value of consumption \& $30 \quad 3$ \& 274 \& 321 \& $24 \quad 9$ \& 2010 \& 18 0 \& 162 \& 273 \& 209 <br>
\hline Percentage increase IN 1953 OVER 1952 Expenditure Value of consumption \& 11.5
11.3 \& n.a. \& 8.8
8.5 \& $9 \cdot 1$
$9 \cdot 2$ \& $7 \cdot 1$
7.8 \& 5.6
5.9 \& $5 \cdot 1$
$5 \cdot 4$ \& 9.4
8.6 \& $7 \cdot 1$
8.3 <br>
\hline Average size of household \& $2 \cdot 0$ \& $2 \cdot 0$ \& 2.0 \& $3 \cdot 0$ \& $4 \cdot 0$ \& $5 \cdot 0$ \& $6 \cdot 41$ \& $3 \cdot 27$ \& $5 \cdot 14$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

(a) Inciudes Old Age Pensioner households.

TABLE 33
Expenditure on Subsidised and Formerly Subsidised Foods(a) as Percentage of Expenditure on All Foods, 1952 and 1953

|  | 1952 |  |  |  | 1953 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \text { st } \\ \text { Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \\ \text { Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } \\ \text { Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Quarter | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4th } \\ & \text { Quarter } \end{aligned}$ |
| Households with one male and one female and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| no other (both under 55) | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 53 | 57 | 57 |
| 1 child $\quad . .$. | 49 | 50 | 52 | 51 | 55 | 55 | 58 | 58 |
| 2 children ... | 52 | 53 | 54 | 54 | 56 | 56 | 59 | 60 |
| 3 children ... ... | 55 | 56 | 58 | 55 | 58 | 58 | 62 | 60 |
| 4 or more children ... | 59 | 58 | 60 | 62 | 60 | 61 | 64 | 58 |
| Adolescents ... ... | 48 | 50 | 50 | 52 | 53 | 55 | 58 | 59 |
| Children and adoles- cents ... .. | 54 | 55 | 58 | 56 | 58 | 57 | 61 | 61 |
| All households ... ... | 51 | 52 | 54 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 60 | 60 |

(a) Liquid milk, rationed cheese, rationed carcase meat and bacon, shell eggs (hens'), rationed fats, sugar, tea, bread and flour, and potatoes.
76. Tables 36 and 37 give details of consumption and expenditure per head, and Table 34 expresses consumption per head of the main foods by family households as percentages of the consumption by younger couples without children. Corresponding figures for the previous year were given in Tables 27-29 of the Annual Report for 1952. All types of household consumed more fresh meat, cheese and eggs than in 1952, but less bread, potatoes and "other" cereals; more tea, but less of other beverages; more sugar but less preserves; more butter, but (except in one group) less margarine. All groups drank slightly less liquid milk, but families with three or more children obtained more welfare and school milk. Consumption of bacon, rationed cooking fats and flour was higher in childless households but lower in those with several children. Purchases of unrationed meat and meat products declined except in the largest families, which availed themselves to a lesser extent of the greater supplies of carcase meat. The changes in consumption of fruit and vegetables were rather erratic, but all groups obtained more fruit other than fresh fruit. Changes in expenditure were broadly similar to those for consumption. All groups spent more in 1953 on meat, fats, sugar, eggs, fruit and tea, but considerably less on fish, vegetables, cakes and biscuits.
77. In the 1952 Report a table was included (Table 27) summarising the more important differences in consumption per head between households of different composition. A more detailed examination of the figures has been made for 1953 and is given in Table 34. For ease of comparison consumption per head of the households with children and/or adolescents has been expressed as a percentage of that of younger childless couples. It is naturally to be expected that the larger the family the smaller will be the consumption per head, because of the smaller needs of children. An indication of the needs of the different sized households is available in their total energy requirements, relative figures for which are given in the first line of the Table. In comparison
with these relative requirements the actual consumption figures indicate that the larger families consume relatively less than their " shares" of meat, fish, eggs, cheese, fruit and vegetables other than potatoes, roughly their shares of milk, fats, sugar and preserves, and considerably more than their shares of bread and potatoes. As in the previous year, consumption per head of bread and potatoes was lowest in households with two children and increased in larger families. It has been suggested by J. A. C. Brown ${ }^{1}$ that as the number of children increases, the lower energy requirements of children cause the average bread consumption to fall, but that in large families, this physiological factor is outweighed by the reduction in income per head associated with the presence of children, so that the position of the turning point provides a kind of index of the relative standard of living of households with children. It may thus be significant that the turning point has shifted back since 1951 from the third to the second child. Bread and potatoes are both cheap energy foods, consumption of which tends to rise as the income per head falls. As household size increases, the diet tends therefore to contain more of the cheaper sources of energy and less of the more attractive (and expensive) animal products, fruit and vegetables. Comparisons based on energy requirements will however be misleading as indications of the desirable levels of consumption of the protein and calcium rich foods, which are of particular importance to children. The figures at the foot of Table 34 show that on this basis only the consumption of bread approaches the desirable level so far as protein is concerned, while consumption of milk is well below that indicated as desirable on the basis of calcium intake. Further reference will be made to this point later. This is a trend which has been evident since 1950, when analyses on a household-size basis were first made.

TABLE 34
Consumption per head by Households of One Man and One Woman with Children or Adolescents as Percentage of Consumption by Younger Childless Couples, 1953

|  | Households with one male and one female adult and: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No other (both under 55) | Children only |  |  |  | Adolescents only | Adolescents and children |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 or more |  |  |
| Energy requirements ... | 100 | 88 | 83 | 80 | 79 | 109 | 96 |
| Fresh green vegetables ... | 100 | 74 | 62 | 43 | 39 | 85 | 56 |
| Fresh fruit ... .. | 100 | 78 | 63 | 49 | 40 | 87 | 59 |
| Other fruit | 100 | 74 | 61 | 49 | 44 | 77 | 49 |
| Beverages ... ... | 100 | 69 | 60 | 48 | 43 | 80 | 61 |
| Fish ... ... | 100 | 70 | 56 | 46 | 42 | 89 | 60 |
| Meat (including bacon) | 100 | 76 | 62 | 54 | 50 | 87 | 63 |
| Eggs, shell ... ... | 100 | 77 | 68 | 59 | 49 | 83 | 63 |
| Cheese ... | 100 | 79 | 67 | 58 | 55 | 91 | 68 |
| Flour ... ... | 100 | 80 | 67 | 54 | 54 | 99 | 72 |
| "Other " cereals | 100 | 84 | 75 | 68 | 59 | 92 | 71 |
| "Other" vegetables ... | 100 | 87 | 74 | 68 | 64 | 87 | 71 |
| Milk, liquid ... | 100 | 96 | 93 | 86 | 77 | 85 | 79 |
| Sugar and preserves ... | 100 | 92 | 87 | 83 | 82 | 97 | 92 |
| Fats ... ... .. | 100 | 92 | 88 | 83 | 83 | 99 | 91 |
| Bread ... ... ... | 100 | 85 | 75 | 77 | 86 | 103 | 101 |
| Potatoes (including chips and crisps) | 100 | 92 | 83 | 86 | 90 | 97 | 99 |
|  | 100 | 94 | 91 | 90 116 |  | 116 | 110 |
| Calcium requirements ... | 100 | 109 | 114 | 116 | 119 | 118 | 124 |

[^5]78. The relatively small differences shown in Table 34 for fats and for sugar and preserves may be explained by the tendency under rationing for housewives to take up their families' full entitlement. Table 35 shows that when the sugar ration was only 10 oz . per head per week it was taken up almost in full in all groups. As supplies improved, differences appeared, and after sugar rationing ended on 26th September consumption exhibited a regular downward trend with number of children. Comparing the fourth quarter with the third, consumption increased in all groups consisting of adults only or of adults and adolescents, but decreased in all groups containing children. This is an example of the reassertion of a more normal pattern of demand when the constraint of rationing was removed. Social class differences in sugar consumption were quite small both before and after decontrol; the changes in the last quarter were associated solely with family composition.

TABLE 35
Consumption of Sugar by Household Composition, 1953

|  | Oz. per head per week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Households with one male and one female adult and: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All households |
|  | No other |  | Children only |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | One or both adults aged 55 or over (a) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Both } \\ \text { adults } \\ \text { under } 55 \end{array}$ | 1 | 2 | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ | Adolescents | Adoles- cents and children |  |
| 1st Quarter ... | 10.9 | $10 \cdot 6$ | $10 \cdot 1$ | $10 \cdot 1$ | $9 \cdot 8$ | $10 \cdot 4$ | $10 \cdot 4$ | $10 \cdot 3$ | 10.2 |
| 2nd Quarter ... | $13 \cdot 5$ | $14 \cdot 8$ | $13 \cdot 1$ | $13 \cdot 1$ | $12 \cdot 0$ | $13 \cdot 4$ | 14-1 | $12 \cdot 3$ | $13 \cdot 2$ |
| 3rd Quarter ... | $16 \cdot 2$ | $16 \cdot 6$ | 17.4 | $14 \cdot 9$ | $16 \cdot 3$ | $14 \cdot 7$ | $15 \cdot 7$ | $16 \cdot 6$ | $15 \cdot 7$ |
| 4th Quarter ... | $17 \cdot 2$ | $17 \cdot 2$ | 15.5 | $14 \cdot 3$ | $13 \cdot 6$ | 11.5 | $16 \cdot 2$ | $15 \cdot 0$ | $15 \cdot 2$ |

(a) Includes Old Age Pensioner households.
table 36



| Egos, shell, hens' (No.) | ... | ... |  | $5 \cdot 00$ | $5 \cdot 53$ | $4 \cdot 34$ | $4 \cdot 28$ | $3 \cdot 78$ | $3 \cdot 27$ | $2 \cdot 74$ | 4.59 | $3 \cdot 48$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fats: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Butter ... |  | ... |  | $3 \cdot 80$ | $3 \cdot 86$ | $3 \cdot 73$ | $3 \cdot 57$ | $3 \cdot 55$ | $3 \cdot 33$ | $3 \cdot 20$ | $3 \cdot 65$ | $3 \cdot 42$ |
| Margarine |  |  |  | $4 \cdot 45$ | $4 \cdot 49$ | $4 \cdot 35$ | $4 \cdot 28$ | 4.04 | 4.01 | $4 \cdot 16$ | $4 \cdot 61$ | $4 \cdot 40$ |
| Cooking fat, rationed |  | ... |  | $2 \cdot 12$ | $2 \cdot 29$ | 1.99 | $2 \cdot 10$ | 1.97 | 1.82 | 1.86 | 2.09 | 2.01 |
| Other fats ... |  |  |  | $0 \cdot 82$ | 0.89 | 0.69 | 0.67 | 0.56 | 0.45 | 0.37 | 1.03 | $0 \cdot 66$ |
| Total Fats | . | $\cdots$ | ... | $11 \cdot 19$ | 11.53 | $10 \cdot 76$ | 10.62 | 10-12 | $9 \cdot 61$ | $9 \cdot 59$ | 11-38 | $10 \cdot 49$ |
| Sugar and Preserves: <br> Sugar Honey, preserves, syrup and treacle ... |  |  |  | 14.79 5.97 | 14.81 5.86 | 14.45 5.96 | 14.00 5.07 | $13 \cdot 14$ 4.80 | $12 \cdot 94$ 4.28 | 12.48 4.45 | 14.10 5.99 | 13.56 5.44 |
| Total Sugar and Preserves |  |  |  | $20 \cdot 76$ | $20 \cdot 67$ | $20 \cdot 41$ | 19.07 | 17.94 | 17-22 | 16.93 | 20.09 | 19.00 |
| Vegetables: <br> Potatoes, including chips and crisps ... |  |  |  | 66.29 | 70.74 | $61 \cdot 71$ | $64 \cdot 81$ | 58.60 | 61-11 | $63 \cdot 59$ | $68 \cdot 76$ | 70.32 |
| Fresh green <br> Other $(c) \quad . .$. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \cdot 81 \\ & 19 \cdot 54 \end{aligned}$ | 23.05 20.29 | 23.95 17.80 | 17.07 17.65 | 14.18 14.95 | 10.02 13.74 | 9.02 13.00 | $\begin{aligned} & 19 \cdot 53 \\ & 17 \cdot 58 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \cdot 93 \\ & 14 \cdot 39 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total vegetables other than potatoes |  |  |  | $43 \cdot 35$ | $43 \cdot 34$ | $41 \cdot 75$ | 34.72 | 29.13 | 23.76 | 22.02 | 37-11 | 27.32 |
| Total Vegetables |  | ... | ... | 109.64 | 114.08 | 103.46 | 99.53 | 87.73 | 84.87 | 85.61 | $105 \cdot 87$ | $97 \cdot 64$ |
| $\begin{array}{lll} \text { Frurr }(d): & \\ \text { Fresh } & \ldots & \ldots \\ \text { Other(e) } & \ldots & \ldots \end{array}$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 29.32 6.41 | $30 \cdot 72$ 7.51 | $26 \cdot 17$ 4.99 | 23.99 5.55 | 19.42 4.60 | 14.94 3.65 | 12.33 3.30 | $26 \cdot 85$ 5.80 | 18.24 3.67 |
| Total Fruit ${ }^{\text {d }}$ ) | ... | ... | ... | $35 \cdot 73$ | $38 \cdot 23$ | $31 \cdot 16$ | 29.54 | 24.02 | 18.59 | $15 \cdot 63$ | $32 \cdot 65$ | 21.91 |

[^6]TABLE 36-contimued

( () Includes rolls and French bread.
(g) Includes fruit bread, buns, scones, tea-cakes, muffins and crumpets.
(h) Includes sandwiches.
TABLE 37

| pence per head per week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Households of one male and one female adult and: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | No other |  |  | Children only |  |  |  | Adolescents only | Adolescents and children |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { except } \\ \text { O.A.P. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Both } \\ & \text { Adults } \\ & \text { under } 55 \end{aligned}$ | One or both adults aged 55 or over (inc. O.A.P.) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 or more |  |  |
| Mink: <br> Liquid, retail Liquid, welfare scheme and school Other milk and cream $\qquad$ | 35.08 0.14 2.96 | 34.41 0.30 3.68 | $\begin{array}{r} 34 \cdot 27 \\ 2.32 \end{array}$ | 25.74 1.93 3.11 | 21.41 2.44 2.44 | 15.82 2.94 1.60 | $\begin{array}{r} 11.55 \\ 3.00 \\ 2.09 \end{array}$ | 29.37 0.02 2.46 | $\begin{array}{r} 21.65 \\ 0.67 \\ 1.71 \end{array}$ |
| Total Milik | 38.18 | 38.39 | 36.59 | 30.78 | 26.29 | 20.36 | 16.64 | 31.85 | 24.03 |
| Cherse ... | 6.46 | 6.43 | $6 \cdot 13$ | 4.94 | $4 \cdot 20$ | $3 \cdot 40$ | $3 \cdot 26$ | 5.77 | $4 \cdot 17$ |
| Meat: <br> Rationed, carcase <br> Bacon <br> Other(a) ... | 43.22 19.43 32.50 | $\begin{aligned} & 45 \cdot 04 \\ & 20 \cdot 60 \\ & 36 \cdot 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40 \cdot 02 \\ & 17.78 \\ & 26.23 \end{aligned}$ | 33.67 15.83 25.07 | 27.15 13.00 19.05 | 23.24 11.50 17.21 | $\begin{array}{r} 19.90 \\ 9.79 \\ 15.79 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37.66 \\ & 17.92 \\ & 30.20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26.06 \\ & 13.02 \\ & 21.09 \end{aligned}$ |
| total Meat ... ... | 95.15 | 102.30 | 84.03 | 74.57 | 59.20 | 51.95 | $45 \cdot 48$ | 85.78 | 60.17 |
| Fish: <br> $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Fresh and processed } & \ldots . & & \text {... } \\ \text { Prepared }(b) & \ldots & \ldots & . . \\ & \text {... }\end{array}$ | 11.40 3.65 | 10.36 4.41 | $\begin{gathered} 11 \cdot 26 \\ 2 \cdot 93 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.53 \\ & 3.58 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.25 \\ & 2.57 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \cdot 00 \\ & 2 \cdot 11 \end{aligned}$ | 3.71 1.69 | $\begin{aligned} & 8.79 \\ & 3.80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.09 \\ & 3.16 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total Fish | 15.05 | 14.77 | 14.19 | 10.11 | 7.82 | $6 \cdot 11$ | $5 \cdot 40$ | 12.59 | 8.25 |
| Egas, shell, hens' ... ... ... ... | $22 \cdot 14$ | $26 \cdot 10$ | 18.00 | 19.72 | 16.92 | 14.60 | $12 \cdot 12$ | 19.65 | 15.02 |

TABLE 37-continued

| pence per head per week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Households of one male and one female adult and: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | No other |  |  | Children only |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Adolescents } \\ \text { only } \end{array}$ | Adolescents and children |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { except } \\ \text { O.A.P. } \end{gathered}$ | Both Adults under 55 | One or both adults aged 55 or over (inc. O.A.P.) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 or more |  |  |
|  | 8.77 4.64 2.60 1.23 | 9.01 4.66 2.71 1.39 | 8.54 4.52 2.34 1.02 | 8.34 4.46 2.51 0.99 | 8.22 4.21 2.30 0.80 | 7.72 4.19 2.16 0.63 | $\begin{aligned} & 7.37 \\ & 4.34 \\ & 2.17 \\ & 0.50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.52 \\ & 4.81 \\ & 2.47 \\ & 1.50 \end{aligned}$ | 7.97 4.59 2.37 0.94 |
| total fats ... ... .. | 17.14 | 17.77 | 16.42 | $16 \cdot 30$ | 15.53 | 14.70 | 14.38 | 17.30 | 15.87 |
| Sugar and Preserves: <br> Sugar <br> Honey, preserves, syrup and treacle ... | 6.78 5.98 | 6.79 5.88 | 6.59 5.90 | 6.42 5.00 | 6.04 4.62 | 5.87 4.14 | 5.68 <br> 4.23 | $\begin{aligned} & 6.48 \\ & 5.93 \end{aligned}$ | 6.18 5.37 |
| Total Sugar and Preserves ... | 12.76 | 12.67 | 12.49 | 11.42 | 10.66 | 10.01 | 9.91 | 12.41 | 11.55 |
| Vegetables: <br> Potatoes, including chips and crisps ... | 10.47 | 11.91 | $9 \cdot 22$ | 10.35 | $9 \cdot 22$ | $9 \cdot 39$ | $9 \cdot 34$ | 11.04 | 10.93 |
| Fresh green $\ldots$. .. $\ldots$ <br> Other $(c)$ ... $\ldots$ $\ldots$ <br> $\ldots$ $\ldots$   | $\begin{array}{r} 7.82 \\ 10.03 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \cdot 62 \\ 11.63 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.78 \\ & 8.14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.62 \\ & 9.56 \end{aligned}$ | 4.41 <br> 8.29 | $\begin{array}{r}3.31 \\ 7.53 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 23 \\ & 6.94 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.24 \\ & 9.65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.09 \\ & 7.62 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total Vegetables other than Potatoes ... | 17.85 | 20.25 | 14.92 | $15 \cdot 18$ | 12.70 | 10.84 | 9.17 | 15.89 | 11.71 |
| Total Vegetables ... .. | 28.32 | $32 \cdot 16$ | $24 \cdot 14$ | 25.53 | 21.92 | $20 \cdot 23$ | 18.51 | 26.93 | 22.64 |



[^7]79. A new feature of interest in Tables 36 and 37 is the separate analysis of younger and older childless couples. The younger couples consumed more bread and potatoes, no doubt to satisfy their greater energy requirements, and also more meat of all kinds (especially unrationed meat and meat products), eggs and fresh and other fruit. The older couples consumed more fresh and processed fish, but less cooked and canned fish; more flour, but less cakes and biscuits. This is in line with the impression that home-baking is more general among the older generation. Older people bought more oatmeal than younger couples, but less of other breakfast cereals. The effect of advancing age on the diet is perhaps best examined in households of elderly persons living alone; a preliminary study has appeared elsewhere. ${ }^{1}$

## EFFECT OF CHILDREN ON EXPENDITURE

80. The special analysis given in Table 31 of the Annual Report for 1952 in order to indicate the effect of an additional child on the food expenditure of the household has been repeated on the 1953 data. The results obtained from this form of analysis have been discussed elsewhere by E. H. Gibson, W. L. Readman and G. M. Warnock. ${ }^{2}$ The grouping of foods in Table 38 follows that previously used as closely as possible, except that cocoa (including drinking chocolate) has been shown separately; the group previously called " cocoa drinks" included branded food drinks which have been added to the miscellaneous group. Since the adult element in households of one man and one woman with children was similar to the childless couples under 55 , differences between the selected groups could be attributed primarily to the presence of children. The expenditure on each food group, and on all foods, was therefore analysed into a part corresponding to the adult members and a part proportional to the number of children. Table 38 shows for each of the main foods the expenditure attributable to the adult couple and the average increment for a child. There was some departure from the strictly linear form; the actual increment in total food expenditure was greater for the first child than for additional children. Nevertheless the regression method provides a convenient general indication of the effect of children.
81. In 1953 the average expenditure attributable to the adult element was 62s. 9d. per week compared with 57s. 3d. in 1952; the addition for each child averaged 8 s . 5 d . compared with 8 s . 6 d . This average increment does not of course represent the cost of feeding a child; as the size of the family increases, the standard of the diet of the whole family falls and part of the amount attributed in this form of analysis to the adults is doubtless devoted to the children.
82. The last column of Table 38 shows the child increment as a percentage of the expenditure attributable to the adult couple. For all foods this was 13 per cent. compared with 15 per cent. in 1952. The principal decreases were for rationed meat (reduced from 17 per cent. to 9 per cent.), bacon (down from 30 to 12 per cent., though there was a slight difference in definition) ${ }^{3}$ and eggs, decontrolled on 26th March (down from 27 to 12 per cent.). On the other hand, the figure for sausages rose from 12 to 22 per cent. The average increment in expenditure on fresh meat associated with the presence of a child was thus less than one-fifth of the expenditure attributable to an adult, and on bacon less than a quarter; rationing was being gradually relaxed. For fats, however, it remained fully effective, and sugar was also effectively rationed for most of the year; these commodities accordingly had higher

[^8]average percentage increments than any other main foods except National bread, old potatoes, oatmeal and other breakfast cereals and cocoa. Fresh fruit and fresh green vegetables both displayed the phenomenon of " arrested expenditure ". As the number of children in the family increased, total expenditure on these foods did not rise; both exhibited a maximum at the second child followed by a slight fall.

TABLE 38
Domestic Food Expenditure per Household in 1953
pence per household per week


TABLE 38-continued

|  | Observed average expenditure per household per week |  |  |  |  | Regression estimates |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Households with one male and one female adult and: |  |  |  |  | Expenditure attributable to: |  |  |
|  | No other (both adults under 55) | Children only |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 or more | Adult couple | Each child |  |
|  | d. | d. | d. | d. | d. | d. | d. | Per cent. |
| National bread | $31 \cdot 1$ | 41.0 | 48.7 | $64 \cdot 6$ | 91.5 | 29.0 | $11 \cdot 8$ | 41 |
| Other bread (a) | $14 \cdot 1$ | $14 \cdot 9$ | $16 \cdot 0$ | $16 \cdot 0$ | 23.7 | 13.6 | $1 \cdot 4$ | 10 |
| Flour ... | 9.2 | 11.0 | $12 \cdot 5$ | $12 \cdot 4$ | 15.9 | $9 \cdot 4$ | $1 \cdot 4$ | 14 |
| Total bread and flour | $\begin{array}{r} 54 \cdot 4 \\ \text { s. } \quad \text { d. } \\ (4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 66.9 \\ & \text { s. } \quad \text { d. } \\ & (5 \quad 7) \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l} 77 \cdot 2 \\ s \\ s \\ (6 \quad 5 \end{array}\right)$ | $\begin{aligned} & 93 \cdot 0 \\ & \text { s. } \begin{array}{c} \text { d. } \\ (7 \quad 9) \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\left(\begin{array}{cc} 131 \cdot 1 \\ s . & d . \\ (10 & 11) \end{array}\right)$ | $\begin{gathered} 52 \cdot 0 \\ \text { s. } \quad \text { d. } \\ (4 \quad 4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14 \cdot 6 \\ \text { s. } \left.\quad \begin{array}{c} 1 . \\ (1 \\ (1) \end{array}\right) \end{gathered}$ | 28 |
| Biscuits ... | d. 24.1 | d. ${ }_{\text {d }}$ | d. ${ }^{\text {d }}$. 5 | d. | d. | d. 25.8 | ${ }_{\text {d. }}{ }^{\text {. }} 3$ | 13 |
| Cakes and pastries ... | $25 \cdot 4$ | $27 \cdot 3$ | $27 \cdot 7$ | 29.2 | $31 \cdot 3$ | $25 \cdot 7$ | $1 \cdot 2$ | 5 |
| Oatmeal and other breakfast cereals | 5.9 | $9 \cdot 2$ | 14.0 | 16.6 | $20 \cdot 5$ | $6 \cdot 0$ | $3 \cdot 6$ | 60 |
| Other cereals ... ... | 7.8 | 11.6 | 14.8 | $15 \cdot 2$ | 17.6 | $8 \cdot 7$ | $2 \cdot 5$ | 29 |
| Total for cereal foods | $\begin{aligned} & 117 \cdot 6 \\ & s . \\ & \text { s. } \\ & (9 \quad 10) \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{c} 145 \cdot 2 \\ \mathrm{~s} . \\ (12 \\ (12 \end{array}\right)$ | $\begin{array}{cc} 167 \cdot 2 \\ \text { s. } & \text { d. } \\ (13 & 11) \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 190 \cdot 6 \\ & \text { s. } \\ & (15 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{c} 235 \cdot 6 \\ \mathrm{~s} . \\ (19 \\ \hline 19 \end{array}\right)$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l} 118 \cdot 2 \\ \text { s. d. } \\ (98 \end{array}\right)$ | $\left.\begin{array}{c} 25 \cdot 2 \\ \text { s. } \quad \text { d. } \\ (2 \quad 1 \end{array}\right)$ | 21 |
| Fats | ${ }^{\text {d. }} 3.5$ | d. 48.9 | $\stackrel{\text { d. }}{62 \cdot 1}$ | ${ }_{73}{ }^{\text {7. }}$. | d. $92 \cdot 1$ | d. 35.9 | d. 12.8 | 36 |
| Sugar and preserves | 25.3 | $34 \cdot 3$ | $42 \cdot 6$ | 50.0 | $63 \cdot 5$ | 25.5 | 8.5 | 33 |
| Coffee ... ... | $5 \cdot 5$ | $5 \cdot 0$ | $5 \cdot 2$ | $4 \cdot 0$ | $4 \cdot 2$ | $5 \cdot 5$ | $-0 \cdot 3$ | -6 |
| Tea | 26.4 | 27.8 | $30 \cdot 8$ | 32.9 | 37.0 | 25.9 | 2.4 | 9 |
| Cocoa drinks | $1 \cdot 1$ | 1.4 | $2 \cdot 2$ | $2 \cdot 2$ | $3 \cdot 1$ | $1 \cdot 1$ | 0.5 | 43 |
| Miscellaneous | 23.5 | 26.7 | 29.0 | 29.2 | 26.9 | $24 \cdot 8$ | 1.5 | 6 |
| Total food expenditure | $\begin{gathered} 743 \cdot 7 \\ \text { s. } \\ \text { d. } \\ (62 \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{rr} 861 \cdot 5 \\ \text { s. } & \text { d. } \\ (71 & 10 \end{array}\right)$ | $\left.\begin{array}{cc} 962 \cdot 5 \\ \text { s. } & \text { d. } \\ (80 & 3 \end{array}\right)$ |  | $\left(\begin{array}{cc} 1,191 \cdot 7 \\ \text { s. } & \text { d. } \\ (99 & 4 \end{array}\right)$ | $\begin{array}{cc} 753 \cdot 4 \\ s . & d . \\ (62 & 9) \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{cc} 101 \cdot 2 \\ \text { s. } & \text { d. } \\ (8 & 5 \end{array}\right)$ | 13 |

(a) Includes items listed in footnotes (g) and ( $h$ ) to Table 37.

## ENERGY VALUE AND NUTRIENT CONTENT

83. The energy value and nutrient content of the average food consumption of households of different composition are shown in Table 39. The diet of younger childless couples exceeded that of older couples in energy value and intake of all nutrients; the differences reflect the smaller requirements and lower incomes of elderly adults. As explained above, the adults in households with children form a group broadly comparable in age and income with the younger childless couples, who may therefore be taken as a standard of comparison when considering the effect of children on the household diet. For the reasons stated in paragraph 77 the intake per head per day of all nutrients, with two exceptions, decreased as family size increased. In households with four or
more children intakes of carbohydrate and vitamin $\mathbf{D}$ were greater than in households with three children, mainly because of their greater consumption of bread and National Dried Milk (to which vitamin D is added). Similar results were found in 1952. In 1950 there was a corresponding upward turn in energy value and the closely related vitamin $B_{1}$; this has since flattened out, but is still perceptible in Table 40, in which account is taken of the varying nutritional requirements of the different household types.

TABLE 39
Energy Value and Nutrient Content of Domestic Food Consumption, 1953, by Households with one Male and one Female Adult and varying Numbers of Children

| per head per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Households with one male and one female adult and: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | No other |  | Children only |  |  |  | Adolescents only | Adolescents and children |
|  | One or both adults aged 55 or over (a) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Both } \\ \text { adults } \\ \text { under 55 } \end{array}$ | 1 | 2 | 3 | $4 \text { or }$ more |  |  |
| Energy value ... Cal. | 2,772 | 2,982 | 2,569 | 2,305 | 2,162 | 2,145 | 2,814 | 2,479 |
| Protein ... ... g . | 89 | 96 | 80 | 70 | 65 | 63 30 | 88 | 75 35 |
| Animal protein... g. | 47 | 51 | 42 | 37 | 33 | 30 | 44 | 35 |
| Fat ... ... g. | 111 | 123 | 105 | 94 | 85 | 81 | 112 | 94 |
| Carbohydrate ... g. | 354 | 373 | 327 | 295 | 284 | 290 | 360 | 335 |
| Calcium $\quad .$. mg. | 1,149 | 1,206 | 1,092 | 1,001 | 920 | 904 | 1,100 | 988 |
| Iron $\cdots$, $\cdots$.. mg. | 14.9 | 16.5 | 1, $13 \cdot 6$ | 11,9 | 11.0 | $10 \cdot 6$ | 15•3 | $12 \cdot 8$ |
| Vitamin $\mathbf{A}(b)$... i.u. | 4,196 | 4,822 | 4,134 | 3,667 | 3,314 | 2,844 | 4,148 | 3,442 |
| Vitamin $\mathbf{B}_{1}(c) \ldots \mathrm{mg}$. | 1.48 | 1.60 | 1.32 | $1 \cdot 17$ | 1.09 | 1.08 | 1.47 | 1-27 |
| Riboflavin ... mg. | 1.88 15.5 | 2.05 | 1.75 | 1.57 | 1.43 | 1.32 | 1.78 | $1 \cdot 51$ |
| Nicotinic acid ... mg. | $15 \cdot 5$ | $16 \cdot 9$ | $13 \cdot 5$ | $11 \cdot 5$ | $10 \cdot 6$ | $10 \cdot 3$ | $15 \cdot 2$ | $12 \cdot 5$ |
|  | 60 144 | 68 152 | 58 154 | 50 139 | 44 123 | 41 136 | 59 144 | 49 129 |

(a) Includes Old Age Pensioner households.
(b) Excludes Welfare fish liver oil and vitamin A and D tablets.
(c) Allowances have been made for cooking losses according to Medical Research Council War Memorandum No. 14.
(d) Includes Welfare orange juice.
84. Table 40 illustrates the reduction in the percentage of requirements met as family size increased. The customary 10 per cent. deduction for wastage has been made. The increase in the figures for energy value compared with 1952 is probably understated, as the Survey did not include sweets, ${ }^{1}$ purchases of which rose sharply after decontrol in February, 1953. An anomalous result found in previous years, the maximum for vitamin $A$ in households with one child, is now explained; the true maximum occurred in the group of younger childless couples, but was not apparent until these households were separated from older couples, whose vitamin A intake was much lower.

[^9]TABLE 40
Comparison of Energy Value and Nutrient Content of Domestic Food Coor sumption, 1953, with Allowances based on the Britich Medical Association's Recommendations
per cent.

|  | Households with one male and one female adult and: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No other |  | Children only |  |  |  | Adolescents only | Adoler cents and children |
|  | One or both adults aged 55 or over (a) | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Both } \\ \text { adults } \\ \hline \end{array}$ $\text { under } 55 \text { \| }$ | 1 | 2 | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Energy value... | 108 | 110 | 107 | 102 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 95 |
| Total protein... | 125 | 126 | 112 | 102 | 95 | 93 | 101 | 89 |
| Calcium ... | 129 | 140 | 115 | 102 | 92 | 87 | 107 | 92 |
| Iron ... ... | 112 | 130 | 116 | 106 | 103 | 100 | 110 | 100 |
| Vitamin A ... | 151 | 182 | 178 | 171 | 163 | 146 | 165 | 160 |
| $\mathrm{Vitamin}^{\text {B }}$ 1 $\ldots$ | 145 | 149 | 139 | 131 | 127 | 128 | 130 | 121 |
| Riboflavin $\ldots$ | 121 | 124 | 120 | 113 | 107 | 101 | 104 | 95 |
| Nicotinic acid | 152 | 157 | 142 | 130 | 124 | 122 | 134 | 121 |
| Vitamin C ... | 270 | 313 | 279 | 246 | 222 | 208 | 237 | 202 |

(a) Includes Old Age Pensioner households.
85. Table 40 shows that the diets of all household types, with the exception of households with three or more children or with children and adolescents, appears to be satisfactory in all respects. The least satisfactory features are the percentages for protein and calcium in these larger families, and possibly also the figure for riboflavin in households with both adolescents and children. Since 1950 there has been a general decrease in the percentages for protein and calcium in all types of households containing children or adolescents (Table 41). Since 1951 the larger families have, to a greater extent than others, reduced their consumption of milk, which is the main source of calcium in the diet and an important source of animal protein.

TABLE 41
Changes in the Comparison of Protein and Calcimm Content of Domestic Food
Comsumption with Allowances based on the British Medical Association's
Recommendations, 1950, 1952, 1953
per cent.

|  | Households with one male and one female adult and: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No other |  | Children only |  |  |  | Adolescents only | Adoles-cents and children |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { One or } \\ \text { both } \\ \text { adults } \\ \text { aged } 55 \\ \text { or over } \\ \text { (a) } \end{gathered}$ | Both adults under 55 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 or more |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{cc} & \\ \begin{array}{cc}\text { Total protein } \\ 1950 & \\ 1952 & \ldots \\ 1953 & \ldots\end{array}\end{array}$ | n.a. n.a. 125 | n.a. n.a. 126. | 117 112 112 | 105 102 102 | 102 96 95 | 94 95 93 | 103 100 101 | 91 90 89 |
| Calcium  <br> 1950 $\ldots$ <br> 1952 $\ldots$ <br> 1953 $\ldots$ | n.a. n.a. 129 | n.a. n.a. 140 | 120 116 115 | 106 102 102 | 102 95 92 | 92 90 87 | 114 110 107 | 94 94 92 |

(a) Includes Old Age Pensioner households.
86. The main sources of calcium in the diets of all classified types of household are shown in Table 42. In 1953 there were reductions in calcium from milk and from bread and flour, and increases in the amounts from cheese.
TABLE 42
Calcium Content of Domestic Food Consumption, 1952 and 1953, by Honsehold Composition

| per head per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Households with one mate and one female adult and: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | No other |  |  |  | Children only |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Adolescents only |  | Adolescents and children |  |
|  |  | One or both adults aged 55 or over (a) |  | Both adults under 55 |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 or more |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mry |  | mg. | Per cent. | mg. | Per cent. | mg. | Per cent. | mg. | Per cent. | mg. | Per cent. | mg. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \text { cent. } \end{gathered}$ | mg. | Per cent. | mg. | Per cent. |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { M1LK } \\ 1952 \\ 1953 \end{array}$ | $\cdots$ | n.a. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n.a. } \\ & 46 \cdot 1 \end{aligned}$ | n.a. 54 | $\frac{\text { n.a. }}{15 \cdot,}$ | $561$ $542$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \cdot 7 \\ & 49 \cdot 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 522 \\ & 523 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52.4 \\ & 52.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 499 \\ & 475 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52.2 \\ & 51.6 \end{aligned}$ | $465$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49 \cdot 9 \\ & 49 \cdot 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 482 \\ & 463 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43 \cdot 3 \\ & 42 \cdot 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 444 \\ & 435 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44 \cdot 1 \\ & 44 \cdot 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { BREAD } \\ 1952 \\ 1953 \end{array}$ | AND  <br> Flour  <br> $\ldots$  <br> $\ldots$  | n.a. 302 | $\xrightarrow{\text { n.a. }}$ 26.3 | n.a. 310 | 2.a. | 276 266 | $25 \cdot 0$ 24.4 | 244 235 | 24.5 23.5 | 249 235 | $26 \cdot 1$ $25 \cdot 5$ | 275 259 | 29.5 28.7 | 335 324 | 30.0 29.5 | 323 310 | $32 \cdot 2$ 31.4 |
| Chreses 1952 1953 | ... $\ldots$ | n.a. 101 | n.a. ${ }_{8}$ | n.a. 106 | n.a.8 | 69 83 | $6 \cdot 2$ $7 \cdot 6$ | 61 71 | $6 \cdot 1$ $7 \cdot 1$ | 54 61 | $5 \cdot 6$ 6.6 | 50 57 | $5 \cdot 4$ $6 \cdot 3$ | 81 94 | $7 \cdot 2$ 8.6 | 64 | 6.4 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { OTHER } \\ 1952 \\ 1953 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Foops } & \\ \ldots & \ldots \\ \ldots & \ldots\end{array}$ | ${ }_{216}^{\text {n.a. }}$ | n.a. | n.a. ${ }_{246}$ | $\underset{20 \cdot 3}{\text { n.a. }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 200 \\ & 201 \end{aligned}$ | 18.1 18.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 170 \\ & 172 \end{aligned}$ | $17 \cdot 0$ $17 \cdot 1$ | $\begin{aligned} & 154 \\ & 149 \end{aligned}$ | $16 \cdot 1$ 16.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 142 \\ & 138 \end{aligned}$ | $15 \cdot 2$ 15.2 | 219 219 | 19.5 19.8 | 173 172 | $17 \cdot 3$ $17 \cdot 4$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { TOTAI } \\ 1952 \\ 1953 \end{array}$ | .. $\ldots$ | n.a. | n.a. | $\underset{1,206}{\text { n.a. }}$ | 100.0 | 1,106 | $100 \cdot 0$ $100 \cdot 0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 997 \\ 1,001 \end{array}$ | $100 \cdot 0$ $100 \cdot 0$ | 956 | $100 \cdot 0$ $100 \cdot 0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 932 \\ & 904 \end{aligned}$ | $100 \cdot 0$ 100.0 | 1,117 1,100 | $100 \cdot 0$ $100 \cdot 0$ | 1,004 | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \cdot 0 \\ & 100 \cdot 0 \end{aligned}$ |

(a) Includes Old Age Pensioner households.
62
87. There appears to be little doubt that any substantial improvement in the calcium, and to a lesser extent the protein intake of large families could be brought about only by an increase in their consumption of milk. A high consumption of bread, the other important source of calcium, is still associat ed in this country with a low income per head, so that an improvement in the general standard of living of these families would actually tend to decrease their purchases of bread and hence their calcium intake-unless, meanwhile, their milk consumption had increased sufficiently to offset the reduction. From 1951 onwards households with three or more children have become increasingly dependent on welfare and school milk, as the following figures indicate:

Welfare and School Milk as percentage of total Milk Consumption

| Households with one male <br> and one female adult and |  |  |  |  | 1 child | 2 children |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | 3 children | 4 or more |
| :---: |
| children |

The Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Education has pointed out ${ }^{1}$ that children from small families tend to be of better physique than those from large ones, especially in the lower social groups, and has emphasized the importance of school milk.
88. Table 43 compares the sources of the energy value of the diet in 1950 , 1952 and 1953. In 1953 the proportion derived from fat increased in all groups, the increase being smallest in families with several children. The general decrease in the percentage of energy obtained from protein in family households may also be of some importance. The diet of younger childless couples contained relatively less carbohydrate and more fat than that of older couples.

TABLE 43
Percentage of Energy Value derived from Protein, Fat and Carbohydrate, 1950, 1952 and 1953

|  | Households with one male and one female adult and: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No other |  | Children only |  |  |  | Adolescents only | Adolescents and children |
|  | One or both adults aged 55 or over (a) | Both adults under 55 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 or more |  |  |
| Protima |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950 ... | n.a. | n.a. | $12 \cdot 6$ | $12 \cdot 4$ | $12 \cdot 3$ | $12 \cdot 0$ | 12.8 | $12 \cdot 3$ |
| 1952 | n.a. | n.a. | $12 \cdot 6$ | $12 \cdot 4$ | $12 \cdot 1$ | $12 \cdot 0$ | $12 \cdot 8$ | $12 \cdot 4$ |
| 1953 | $12 \cdot 8$ | $12 \cdot 9$ | $12 \cdot 4$ | $12 \cdot 1$ | $12 \cdot 0$ | 11.8 | $12 \cdot 6$ | $12 \cdot 1$ |
| Fat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950 | n.a. | n.a. | 37.7 | $37 \cdot 6$ | 36.5 | $35 \cdot 7$ | $35 \cdot 9$ | $34 \cdot 9$ |
| 1952 | n.a. | n.a. | $35 \cdot 0$ | $35 \cdot 2$ | $34 \cdot 8$ | $33 \cdot 6$ | 33.8 | $32 \cdot 6$ |
| 1953 | 36-1 | $37 \cdot 1$ | $36 \cdot 7$ | $36 \cdot 7$ | $35 \cdot 4$ | $34 \cdot 0$ | $36 \cdot 0$ | $34 \cdot 0$ |
| Carbohydrate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950 ... | n.a. | n.a. | 49.7 | 50.0 | $51 \cdot 2$ | $52 \cdot 3$ | 51.3 | $52 \cdot 8$ |
| 1952 ... | n.a. | n.a. | 52.4 | 52.4 | $53 \cdot 1$ | 54.4 | 53.4 | 55.0 |
| 1953 ... | $51 \cdot 1$ | 50.0 | 50.9 | 51.2 | $52 \cdot 6$ | $54 \cdot 2$ | 51.4 | 53.9 |

(a) Includes Old Age Pensioner households.
${ }^{1}$ The Health of the School Child, 1952 and 1953, page 11. H.M.S.O. 1954.
89. The energy value and nutrient content of food obtained for household consumption has been further analysed in Table 44 by the same method as that applied in Table 38 to individual foods. The meaning of these regression estimates has been discussed by Gibson et al. in the paper cited above. ${ }^{1}$ The departure from linearity was greatest in households with four or more children, which were relatively few in number, and for vitamins A and D, which came from a limited number of foods and were therefore subject to greater sampling variations than other nutrients. For total protein, fat, iron, vitamins of the B complex and vitamins A and C, the average increment for a child was $\mathbf{2 0 - 2 5}$ per cent. of the amount attributable to the adult couple. The average increase in energy value was rather greater, at 28 per cent., because of the higher figure of 32 per cent. for carbohydrate. The lowest value, 19 per cent., was found for animal protein, the highest, 36 per cent., for vitamin $D$, which is of special importance to children. The estimates refer only to quantities of this vitamin obtained from the normal household diet, and do not include any supplementary contributions made by fish liver oil or vitamin tablets. For calcium, of which children require more than adults, the average increase per child was 30 per cent. of that attributable to the two adults.
90. Table 44 also gives regression estimates relating to the recommended allowances, calculated in the same way as those for actual consumption. The amounts attributable to the adult couple were in all cases much in excess of the corresponding allowances. The child increments in energy value, the B vitamins and vitamins A and C were approximately equal to or greater than the corresponding average increments in the recommended allowances, but for calcium, protein, and to a lesser extent iron, the average additional intake associated with the presence of a child was less than the corresponding average increase in the allowance recommended for the household. This does not of course imply that the average child's actual intake was undesirably low, since the household remains the unit of investigation, and even where the child increment is less than the corresponding allowance, the total allowance for the household may still be met. Since average family income does not appear to vary greatly with family size, it must be presumed that some fall in the standard of living occurs with the addition of each child, and that the parents do not, in consequence, maintain the pattern of diet found in childless households. The present analysis further suggests that the nutrients in which the larger families with several children are likely to be most vulnerable (during a period of rising prices) are calcium, protein, iron and riboflavin, in roughly that order.

[^10]| Emergy Value and Nutrient Content of Domestic Food Consumption per Hossehold in 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Observed average energy value or nutrient content per household per day |  |  |  |  | Regression estimates |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Households with one male and one female adult and: |  |  |  |  | Intake (a) |  |  | Allowance |  |
|  |  |  | Children only |  |  |  | Adultcouple | $\underset{\substack{\text { Each } \\ \text { child }}}{\text { and }}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Child as } \\ \text { percentase } \\ \text { of couple } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Adult } \\ \text { couple } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { Each } \\ \text { child }}}{ }$ |
|  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Energy value ... ... ... Cal. |  | 5,964 | 7,707 | 9,220 | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 10,810 \\ 325 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,752 \\ 407 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5,959 \\ (5,363) \\ 191 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,676 \\ (1,50,56 \\ 468 \\ (41) \end{gathered}$ | 2824 |  | 1,656 |
| Total protein ... | $\cdots{ }^{-} . . . \mathrm{g}$. | 191 | 240 | 281 |  |  |  |  |  | 4,860 |  |
| Animal protein ... | $\ldots$... ... g . | 102 | 126 | 147 | 163 | 191 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (172) } \\ & \text { (94) } \\ & \text { 254 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \left(\begin{array}{l} (21) \\ 20 \\ (18) \end{array}\right) \end{aligned}$ | 19 | 135 |  |
| Fat ... ... | $\ldots$.... .8 g . | 246 | 314 | 374 | 426 | 521 |  |  | 25 | - | - |
| Carbohydrate ... | ... ... g. | 745 | 3,276 | 1,181 | 1,4194,600 | 1,8605,796 | $\begin{gathered} 250 \\ (250 \\ (763 \\ (662) \\ \hline(662) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (10) \\ & \substack{(51) \\ 235 \\ 235 \\ \hline} \end{aligned}$ | 32 | - | - |
| Calcium ... | ... ... mg. | 2,412 |  |  |  |  |  | $(212)$ $(527$ $(677$ |  | - | 993 |
| Iron ... ... | ... ... mg. | 33.0 | $40 \cdot 8$ | 47.5 | 55.2 | 67.9 |  | $(677)$ 7 $(6.5$ $(6)$ | 23 | 1,559 <br> $23 \cdot 0$ | 8.5 |
| Vitamin A ... | ... ... i.u. | 9,644 | 12,402 | 14,668 | 16,570 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 18,233 \\ 6 \cdot 90 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,(29 \cdot 6) \\ (9,040) \\ 3 \cdot 17 \end{gathered}$ |  | 21 | 4,785 | 1,464. |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{1} \quad .$. | ... ... mg. |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3.98 \\ & 5.24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.67 \\ & 6 \cdot 28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.44 \\ & 7.14 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 25 |  |  |
| Ribofavin ... | ... ... mg. | $4 \cdot 10$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6.90 \\ & 8.49 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.78 \\ 0 \\ 10.01 \\ 10.01 \\ \hline 10.01 \end{gathered}$ | 24 | $1.92$ | 0.651.02 |
| Nicotinic acid ... | ... ... mg. | 33.8136 | 40.5 | 45.9 | 53.2 | 66.0 |  | 6.7$(6.0)$ | 20 | 2.9419.2 |  |
| vitamin C | . ... mg. |  | 173 | 198 | 219 | 266 | 33.4 <br> $(30.1)$ |  | 20 |  | . 5 |
| Vitamin D ... | ... ... i... | 305 | 463 | 556 | 617 | 869 | $\begin{aligned} & (126) \\ & 323 \\ & (291) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} (120) \\ (104) \\ (104) \end{gathered}$ | 36 | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## VI. THE SCOTTISH SAMPLE IN 1953

## COMPOSITION OF THE SAMPLE

91. At the request of the Department of Health for Scotland a special analysis of the National Food Survey sample for Scotland by household composition was made, and the results appear of sufficient general interest to warrant publication. The sampling errors inherent in the Scottish data are naturally larger-about three times as great as those in the sample for Great Britain as a whole-and there is a further major limitation as regards the representativeness of the sub-sample. Only six Parliamentary constituencies were surveyed in Scotland during 1953, namely:

> Glasgow, (Hillhead)
> Central Ayrshire (Ayrshire)
> Coatbridge and Airdrie

Motherwell (Lanark)
W. Fife (Fife)

Aberdeen N .

While these areas are satisfactory for merging into the general sample, which is representative of Great Britain as a whole, it is not claimed that they are fully representative of Scotland; the results may, however, give an indication of the true position. The restriction of the sample to limited areas does not, of course, invalidate the comparison between the large family groups and others in those areas; and it was the position of these large families which led to the original enquiry. Families of one man and one woman with four or more children have not been analysed separately, as only 32 Scottish households of this type occurred in the sample.

TABLE 45
Composition of the Scottish Sample, 1953

|  | Households other than Old Age Pensioner households |  |  |  |  |  |  | O.A.P. households | All households |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Households with one male and one female adult and: |  |  |  |  |  | Other households |  |  |
|  | No other | $\stackrel{1}{\text { child }}$ | $\underset{\text { children }}{2}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 3 \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \text { children } \end{array}\right\|$ | Adolescents only | Adolescents and children |  |  |  |
| Number of households | 189 | 149 | 127 | 89 | 53 | 91 | 408 | 66 | 1,172 |
| persons | 378 | 447 | 508 | 493 | 182 | 504 | 1,575 | 99 | 4,186 |
| Persons per household | $2 \cdot 00$ | $3 \cdot 00$ | $4 \cdot 00$ | $5 \cdot 54$ | $3 \cdot 43$ | $5 \cdot 54$ | $3 \cdot 86$ | $1 \cdot 50$ | 3-5? |

## EXPENDITURE AND CONSUMPTION

92. Total household expenditure on food in the Scottish sample was from 1 to 3 per cent. below the average for Great Britain, in each of the four quarters of the year, as the following table indicates:

TABLE 46
Domestic Food Expenditure, 1953

93. Taking the year as a whole, the average expenditures of the different household groups were also within 3 per cent. of the corresponding averages for Great Britain, with two exceptions: households comprising one man and one woman only ( 7 per cent. higher) and households also containing adolescents (4 per cent. higher). The sub-sample of the latter group was, however, the smallest one separately analysed and the difference is not statistically significant. These comparisons of total expenditure are shown at the foot of Table 47.
94. The main purpose of Table 47 is to bring out the more important differences in consumption between Scotland and Great Britain as a whole. The foods have therefore been grouped, in descending order, according to the ratio of the average consumption of all Scottish households to the average for Great Britain. Expenditure per head per week has also been included in the table, but has not been expressed as a percentage of the expenditure for Great Britain since for most foods the ratio was not very different from those for consumption. Where there was an appreciable difference for a particular food or food group, this will be referred to below; such a difference might arise from variations in price or in the contribution of free supplies. A price index of the Fisher Ideal type, calculated for all foods, indicated that the general level of food prices paid by housewives in Scotland was approximately 3 per cent. higher than in Great Britain as a whole.
TABLE 47
Consumption and Expenditure in Hoascholds of Dffierent Composition, and Consumption expressed as a percentage

| Commodities and Percentage <br> Groups (for " All households ') |  | Households other than Old Age Pensioner households |  |  |  |  |  |  | O.A.P. households | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { housc- } \\ \text { holds } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Households with one male and one female adult and: |  |  |  |  |  | Other households |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { No } \\ \text { other } \end{gathered}$ | Children only |  |  | Adolescents only | Adolescents children |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\subset \stackrel{130 \text { PRR CENT. AND OVBR }}{\text { Cakes and pastries }}$ <br> Biscuits |  | $\begin{gathered} 13.42 \\ 165 \\ 21 \cdot 27 \\ 9.52 \\ 151 \\ 16.74 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11.20 \\ 175 \\ 18.27 \\ 8.08 \\ 138 \\ 14.96 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8.22 \\ 165 \\ 13.15 \\ 6.22 \\ 125 \\ 11.02 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5.76 \\ 139 \\ 8.93 \\ 4.99 \\ 124.96 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12.02 \\ 150 \\ 18.63 \\ 9.61 \\ 160 \\ 16.79 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.95 \\ 147 \\ 11.67 \\ 4.74 \\ 110 \\ 8.62 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9.37 \\ 144 \\ 14.53 \\ 6.40 \\ 131 \\ 11.08 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9.50 \\ 161.56 \\ 11.56 \\ 7.84 \\ 164.92 \\ 10.92 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \cdot 10 \\ 146 \\ 14 \cdot 46 \\ 6.61 \\ 130 \\ 11 \cdot 61 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 120-129 FRSR CENT. <br> Preserves <br> Vegetables, other than fresh green and potatoes. |  | $\begin{gathered} 7.88 \\ 132 \cdot 74 \\ 7.74 \\ 25.77 \\ 132 \\ 12.11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.73 \\ 113 \\ 5.88 \\ 21.56 \\ 122 . \\ 10.17 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.57 \\ 116 \\ 5.34 \\ 18.74 \\ 125 \\ 10.16 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5.33 \\ 122.15 \\ 5.15 \\ 16.03 \\ 119 \\ 8.10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.06 \\ 135 \\ 7.94 \\ 23.32 \\ 132 \\ 10.10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.58 \\ 139 \\ 7.45 \\ 16.48 \\ 114.15 \\ 8.15 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6.18 \\ 128 \\ 6.00 \\ 18.71 \\ 117 \\ 9.18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.68 \\ 103 \\ 5.54 \\ 19.75 \\ 137 \\ 7.39 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \cdot 30 \\ 123 \\ 6 \cdot 19 \\ 19 \cdot 28 \\ 120 \\ 9.40 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 110-119 PER CENT. <br> Cereals, other than bread, flour, cakes and biscuits. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Consumption } \begin{array}{c} \text { as percentageof of } \\ \text { Gt. Britain... } \end{array} . \end{gathered}$ | 9.89 | ${ }^{6} 113$ | ${ }^{6} 111$ | 4.71 87 | 133 | 6.08 | 6.09 122 | 8.15 | 6.46 119 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Expenditure ... ... ... d. | 9.43 | 7.51 | 7.28 | 5.01 | 8.57 | 6.40 | 6.26 | 8.15 | 6.79 |
| Potatoes | Consumption <br> do. as percentage of ${ }^{\circ \mathrm{OZ}}$ Gt. Britain... | $\begin{gathered} 80 \cdot 99 \\ 122 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73 \cdot 59 \\ & 114 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 66 \cdot 41 \\ & 113 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{113}^{69 \cdot 63}$ | $\begin{gathered} 76 \cdot 20 \\ 111 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 87 \cdot 33 \\ & 116 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 69.85 \\ 109 \end{gathered}$ | $106$ | $\begin{gathered} 72 \cdot 12 \\ 112 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Expenditure ... ... ... d. | 12.14 | 10.65 | 9.14 | 9.75 | $10 \cdot 40$ | 12.10 | 9.96 | 8.95 | $10 \cdot 32$ |
| Meat, other than carcase meat and bacon. | Consumption do. $\ldots$ as percentage of | 16.31 | 12.54 | 11.60 | 10.41 | 14.08 | $12 \cdot 26$ | 12.52 | 12.07 | 12.53 |
|  | $\begin{array}{cc} \text { as. as percenatage of } \\ \text { Expenditure } & \text {... } \\ \text { Gt. Bitain... } \\ \text {... } \end{array}$ | $\stackrel{115}{33 \cdot 14}$ | ${ }_{26.66}^{111}$ | ${ }_{21 \cdot 73}^{124}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 125 \\ & 19.64 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{31 \cdot 13}^{105}$ | $\begin{gathered} 120 \\ 24.73 \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{105}{24 \cdot 79}$ | $\begin{gathered} 133 \\ 18.53 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 111 \\ 24.84 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 91-109 \text { PER CENT. } \\ & \text { Bread ... } . . \end{aligned}$ | Gurpemditntre | 63.82 | 57.52 | 52.74 | 57.62 | 71.93 | 74.90 | $63 \cdot 29$ | 57.01 | 62.29 |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 103 \\ & 24 \cdot 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 106 \\ & 22 \cdot 12 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{20 \cdot 40}^{110}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 113 \\ & 20.82 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{110}{27.98}^{10}$ | $\stackrel{117}{27.58}$ | $\stackrel{109}{24.04}$ | ${ }_{21 \cdot 07}^{100}$ | $\stackrel{109}{23.46}^{(10)}$ |
| Eggs, shell, hens' |  | 5.94 | 4.87 | $4 \cdot 20$ | $3 \cdot 36$ | 4.85 | $3 \cdot 82$ | 4.36 | 3.57 | $4 \cdot 35$ |
|  |  | ${ }_{29 \cdot 14}^{118}$ | $\stackrel{114}{24 \cdot 14}$ | ${ }_{21 \cdot 16}^{111}$ | $\stackrel{109}{17.12}$ | $\stackrel{105}{23.76}$ | ${ }_{19.04}^{109}$ | $\stackrel{110}{20 \cdot 60}$ | ${ }_{18 \cdot 16}^{111}$ | $\begin{gathered} 109 \\ 21 \cdot 26 \end{gathered}$ |
| Fish, fresh and processed | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{c} \text { Consumption } \\ \text { do. } \\ \text { as percentage of } \\ \text { Gt. Britain... } \end{array} \\ & \text { Expenditure } \ldots \text { oz. } \quad \text {... } \quad \ldots \\ & \text { d. } \end{aligned}$ | $8 \cdot 30$ | 4.61 | 3.96 | $3 \cdot 14$ | 6.04 | 4.55 | $6 \cdot 18$ | 7.79 | $5 \cdot 39$ |
|  |  | $\stackrel{110}{14 \cdot 17}^{2}$ | ${ }_{7.71}^{105}$ | ${ }_{6.59}^{107}$ | $\stackrel{108}{5 \cdot 14}$ | ${ }_{9.86}^{101}$ | ${ }_{6.84}^{121}$ | $\stackrel{112}{9.85}$ | $\begin{gathered} 135 \\ 10.59 \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{107.71}{ }_{81}$ |
| Cheese, rationed | Consumption do. as percentage of oz. | 2.78 | 2.08 | 1.60 | 1.63 | $2 \cdot 30$ | 1.90 | 1.94 | $2 \cdot 30$ | 1.98 |
|  | $$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 113 \\ 4.60 \end{array}$ | ${ }_{3.48}^{102}$ | $\stackrel{91}{2 \cdot 67}$ | $\stackrel{103}{2.64}$ | ${ }_{3.95}^{104}$ | ${ }_{107}^{3 \cdot 19}$ | $\stackrel{96}{3.23}$ | ${ }_{3.65}^{104}$ | ${ }_{3 \cdot 29}$ |
| Cooking fat, rationed | Consumption as percentage of do. | 2.51 | 2.36 | 1.71 | 1.82 | $2 \cdot 27$ | 2.09 | 1.74 | $1 \cdot 41$ | 1.96 |
|  | $\begin{array}{cc} \text { do. } & \begin{array}{c} \text { as percentage of } \\ \text { Gt. Britain... } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array} \\ \hline . . & \ldots \\ \text {... } \end{array}$ | $\stackrel{118}{2 \cdot 98}$ | $\stackrel{112}{2.74}$ | ${ }_{27}^{87}$ | $\stackrel{99}{\mathbf{2} \cdot 14}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 109 \\ 2 \cdot 60 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 104.45 \end{array}$ | $\stackrel{89}{2.03}$ | $\stackrel{70}{1.74}$ | $\stackrel{98}{2 \cdot 29}$ |



TABLE 47-continued

| Commodities and Percentage Groups (for "All households ") |  | Households other than Old Age Pensioner households |  |  |  |  |  |  | O.A.P. households | All households |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Households with one male and one female adult and: |  |  |  |  |  | Other households |  |  |
|  |  | No other | Children only |  |  | Adolescents only | Adolescents and children |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 or more |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70 FRR CRNT. AND UNDER(continued) Fish, cooked, canned and fish products. | Consumption <br> do. as percentage of <br> Gt. <br> Eritain...  | $\begin{gathered} 0.69 \\ 46 \\ 1.15 \end{gathered}$ | 0.92 | 0.55 | 0.50 | 0.55 | 0.61 | $0 \cdot 58$ | $0 \cdot 35$ | 0.61 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 62 | 52 | 57 | 35 | 46 | 47 |  | 48 |
|  |  |  | 1.85 | 1.32 | 1.31 | 1.47 | 1.57 | 1.34 | 0.71 | 1.36 |
| Beverages, other than tea | Consumption $\ldots$.... oz. | 0.53 | 0.26 | 0.45 | $0 \cdot 20$ | 0.39 | 0.32 | $0 \cdot 33$ | 0.22 | 0.34 |
|  | do. as percentage of Gt. Britain... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Expenditure ... ... ... d. | 2.49 | 1.38 | 1.55 | 0.58 | 1.59 | $1 \cdot 18$ | 1.42 | $0 \cdot 72$ | $1 \cdot 38$ |
| Vegetables, fresh green ... | Consumption ... ... oz. | 11.25 | 5.07 | $4 \cdot 17$ | $3 \cdot 17$ | 6.48 | $3 \cdot 80$ | $6 \cdot 35$ | $5 \cdot 12$ | $5 \cdot 65$ |
|  | do. as percentage of Gt. Britain... |  | 30 |  |  |  | 29 |  | 31 | 34 |
|  | Expenditure ... ... ... d. | 4.46 | 1.87 | 1.59 | $0 \cdot 65$ | 1.90 | 1.48 | $2 \cdot 16$ | $2 \cdot 22$ | $2 \cdot 00$ |
| Total Food Expenditure ... | as percentage of Gt. Britain | 31 s. 107 | 248. 101 | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \mathrm{s.} 3 \mathrm{~d} . \\ & 101 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 168.8 \mathrm{~d} . \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 27s. 2d. } \\ & 104 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 20s. 5d. } \\ & 102 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 22 \mathrm{~s} . \\ 97 \end{gathered} \text { 4d. }$ | 203. 8d. | $22 \mathrm{~g} .3 \mathrm{~s} .$ |

95. The differences between the Scottish diet and that in England and Wales were remarkably consistent throughout the year, except for a few foods for which the season was later in the north. The comments which follow therefore apply to all four quarters of the year, except where otherwise stated. The differences were also broadly similar to those found in an earlier regional analysis of urban working-class households surveyed in 1949,1 with which they may be compared.
96. Of the 28 main foods or food groups analysed in Table 47, nine showed differences in consumption of 30 per cent. or more between the averages for Scotland and for Great Britain, nine differed by 10 per cent. or less and ten fell into intermediate positions. At the head of the list, with an average consumption nearly 50 per cent. higher than that for Great Britain, appeared cakes (including fruit bread) and pastries. Buns, scones and tea-cakes together made by far the greatest contribution to this difference. Biscuits followed next with a difference of 30 per cent. Flour appears in the lowest section of the table with purchases at 60 per cent. of the average for Great Britain, suggesting that home-baking was not much practised in the Scottish areas surveyed. There were four foods with still lower percentages which, together with their associated food groups, merit special comment.
97. The consumption of fresh green vegetables, at only 34 per cent. ( $5 \cdot 6 \mathrm{oz}$. per head per week compared with 16.6 oz .) constituted the greatest difference between the Scottish diet and that of Great Britain as a whole. Within this group, the disparity was greatest for fresh legumes ( 0.4 oz . compared with 4.0 oz .). This low consumption may not, however, have been entirely due to a smaller effective demand but in some degree also to smaller supplies, especially of the less hardy vegetables. There was a compensating higher consumption in Scotland of potatoes ( 112 per cent.) and other vegetables ( 120 per cent.). It should be noted, however, that expenditure on the last-named group was only 107 per cent. of the average for Great Britain, largely because of the greater concentration on root vegetables and onions. There was a greater seasonal variation in the consumption of potatoes and carrots in Scotland, the demand for the former being more responsive to seasonal low prices than in England and Wales. Consumption of cabbages, cauliflower and leafy salads was highest in the third quarter north of the border, but highest in the second quarter in the south.
98. Three other food groups whose consumption amounted to only about a half of the average for Great Britain were fruit (other than fresh), beverages (other than tea) and cooked and canned fish (including fish products). Consumption of fresh fruit was also appreciably lower at 76 per cent., but expenditure was 87 per cent., partly because of the smaller self-supplies in Scotland and partly because of higher prices which are usual in Scotland for such items as tomatoes and stone and soft fruit. The lowest percentages in this group were for stone fruit; purchases of oranges and bananas, on the other hand, were well up to the average for Great Britain. The Scottish consumption of tea was rather lower, at 89 per cent., than the average for Great Britain; for other beverages, especially branded food drinks, the difference was greater. Consumption of fresh and processed fish, in contrast to other fish, was actually 7 per cent. higher than the general average. Though the difference does not appear great for this fish group as a whole, there was much disparity in detail. Scottish households bought less of the expensive types of fresh white fish but more of the cheaper fresh and processed white
${ }^{1}$ Second Report of the National Food Survey Committee. (In preparation).
fish. They ate practically no shellfish. Scottish consumption of fat fish (mainly herrings) was highest in the summer months, when the average for Great Britain was lowest; this arises from the different seasonality of landings. The consumption of bacon was only 60 per cent. of the average for Great Britain, although expenditure was significantly higher at 70 per cent., probably because of a preference for particular cuts. This result suggested that the average price paid for bacon in Scotland was about 16 per cent. higher than for Great Britain as a whole, the largest price difference found.
99. There remain six food groups, hitherto not mentioned, whose consumption in Scotland was between 10 and 29 per cent. above or below the average for Great Britain. Those above were preserves ( 123 per cent.), cereals other than bread, flour, cakes and biscuits (119 per cent.) and meat, other than carcase meat and bacon ( 111 per cent.). The expenditure ratios for the two last-named groups were significantly lower at 107 and 101 per cent. respectively, because of the relatively higher purchases of cheaper varieties in Scotland, particularly of oatmeal rather than other breakfast cereals, and of sausages and meat products rather than canned meats. The actual expenditure on other breakfast cereals, though less than elsewhere, was, however, nearly as high as that on the traditional and cheaper breakfast dish. The groups below the general average included unrationed cheeses and processed milk and cream whose consumption was just over 75 per cent. of the average for Great Britain. Expenditure on processed milk and cream was strikingly lower, at only 44 per cent., because of a higher consumption of the cheaper National Dried Milk and a lower consumption of condensed milk. Carcase meat appears higher in the scale with consumption in Scotland equivalent at 86 per cent. of that in Great Britain, and expenditure at 93 per cent. This disparity was because Scotland had more beef but much less mutton and pork than in the rest of the country. The difference for carcase meat widened as supplies improved.
100. The consumption of liquid milk and each of five rationed foods (cheese, sugar, butter, margarine and cooking fat) was within 5 per cent. of the average for Great Britain. The expenditure ratios were almost identical with those for consumption, except that for milk, which, at 90 per cent., was 6 per cent. lower. The Scottish households contained a somewhat higher proportion of children, and therefore took more welfare milk, but the average price paid for full price milk in Scotland was also slightly lower because consumption of T.T. and special grades was less.
101. Two more foods in the middle section of Table 47 call for comment, namely, bread and shell eggs. Although the average consumption of both was only 9 per cent. above that of Great Britain, the average expenditures were respectively 32 and 20 per cent. higher. For bread, this wide gap is explained by the remarkably high Scottish demand for the more expensive rolls, baps and French bread ( $9 \cdot 0 \mathrm{oz}$. per head per week compared with a general average of 1.7 oz .). The consumption of National bread and white bread was slightly lower than elsewhere, and that of proprietary and other bread nearly one-third lower. For eggs, average prices were slightly higher in Scotland and self-supplies contributed a smaller proportion of total consumption.
102. With minor exceptions, and allowing for the fluctuations inherent in relatively small sub-samples, it may be said that the major differences described above obtained in all types of family. It is of interest, however, to note that the consumption ratio of Scottish old age pensioner households, compared with all old age pensioner households in the general sample, was significantly higher for a number of foods than the corresponding ratio for all households, e.g. cakes, biscuits, " other " vegetables, "other " cereals, and " other"
meats, fresh and processed fish, sugar, tea, unrationed cheeses. On the other hand, their relative consumption was especially low for a few foods, notably cooking fats, condensed milk, fruit, and beverages other than tea.

## ENERGY VALUE AND NUTRIENT CONTENT

103. The nutritional characteristics of the diet of the Scottish sample are compared in the right hand column of Table 48 with those of the diet of the general sample. For animal protein, fat and vitamin $C$ the average Scottish diet contained 90 to 94 per cent. of the average for Great Britain, and for energy, total protein, calcium, iron, vitamins of the B complex, and vitamins A and D between 95 and 100 per cent.: it contained 105 per cent. as much carbohydrate. In 1949 the differences for urban working-class samples were similar, though the Scottish diet then contained relatively more animal protein, fat and vitamins $A$ and $B_{1}$ and relatively less vitamins $C$ and $D$.
104. The comparisons shown in Table 48 are less favourable to Scotland for all households than for any one of the household types containing children or adolescents. This holds good for energy and all nutrients, except vitamins C and D (and fat and carbohydrate each for one group only): the Scottish sample contained a somewhat higher proportion of the larger families which have a relatively low nutrient intake. If the nutritional value of the diet of each kind of Scottish family containing children or adolescents is compared with that for all Scottish households, the relationships found correspond closely to the figures for households from the whole of Great Britain. Thus the effects of differences in family composition seem to be much the same in Scotland as in Great Britain as a whole, except that the Scottish households containing two adults only (other than the old age pensioner households) obtained relatively more of all nutrients, except vitamins C and D, than two-adult households in the general sample, a difference which is only partly explained by the more active nature of their occupations. The Scottish old age pensioner households followed the pattern of all households fairly closely except for some of the vitamins: they obtained relatively more vitamin $A$ and less vitamin $D$ than the general sample of old age pensioner households.
105. The comparisons, in Table 49, of intake with allowances based on the British Medical Association's recommendations again show a strong similarity for all household types in Scotland and Great Britain for energy and all nutrients. This is the more noteworthy in view of the number of striking differences that have been found in consumption patterns. In Scotland and the whole country the diets of households with three or more children and with both children and adolescents were relatively low in protein and calcium; those of all households with children and adolescents were also slightly low in energy and riboflavin, and the old age pensioner households in iron.
106. The contributions of protein, fat and carbohydrate to the energy value of the diets of the various household types are shown in Table 50 for Scotland and Great Britain. For all groups the Scottish sample obtained relatively more energy from carbohydrate and less from fat than the general sample; there was little difference for the proportions from protein. Similar differences were shown in 1949. Scotland and the whole country exhibited the same changing pattern with increasing size of family: decreases in the proportions of fat and, to a lesser extent from protein, and corresponding increases in the proportions from carbohydrate.
TABLE 4
Emergy Valme and Nutrient Content of Domestic Food Consumption in Scottid Homeholds 1953

(a) Excludes Wolfare fish liver oil and vitamin $\mathbf{A}$ and $\mathbf{D}$ tablets.
(b) Allowances have been made for cooking loses according to Medical Research Council War Memorandum No. 14.
(c) Includes Welfare orange juice.


TABLE 50
Percentage of Energy Value of the Diet derived from Protein, Fat and Carbohydrate

|  | Excluding Old Age Pensioner households |  |  |  |  |  | Old <br> Age Pensioner households | All house holds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Households with one male and one female adult and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | No other | Children only |  |  | Adolescents only | Adolescents and children |  |  |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Protein |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scotland | $12 \cdot 7$ | $12 \cdot 3$ | $12 \cdot 4$ | 11.8 | $12 \cdot 2$ | 12.0 | $12 \cdot 3$ | 12.4 |
| Great Britain | $12 \cdot 9$ | $12 \cdot 4$ | $12 \cdot 1$ | 11.9 | $12 \cdot 6$ | $12 \cdot 1$ | $12 \cdot 3$ | $12 \cdot 4$ |
| Fat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scotland | $35 \cdot 4$ | $35 \cdot 2$ | $34 \cdot 7$ | $33 \cdot 1$ | $34 \cdot 7$ | 31.0 | 32.9 | 33.8 |
| Great Britain | $36 \cdot 8$ | $36 \cdot 7$ | $36 \cdot 7$ | $34 \cdot 9$ | $36 \cdot 0$ | $34 \cdot 0$ | 36.0 | $36 \cdot 0$ |
| Carbohydrate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scotland ${ }_{\text {Great }}$ | 51.9 50.3 | 52.5 50.9 | 52.9 51.2 | 55.1 53.3 | 53.1 51.4 | 57.0 53.9 | 54.8 51.7 | 53.8 51.6 |
| Great Britain | $50 \cdot 3$ | 50.9 | 51.2 | 53.3 | 51.4 | 53.9 | 51.7 | 51.6 |

## APPENDIX A

## COMPOSITION OF THE SAMPLE

1. Until 9th February 1953 the National Food Survey was conducted in the same parliamentary constituencies and by the same methods as in 1952. The Social Survey Division of the Central Office of Information then became responsible for the fieldwork of the Survey. In order to ensure a smooth transition, alterations in technique on the transfer of the fieldwork were kept to a minimum. As before, the sample design was a stratified random one in three stages, but the method of stratification was modified. The first-stage units were 60 parliamentary constituencies selected with probability proportional to the electorate, one from each of 60 groups having approximately equal populations. In constructing these groups, the 613 constituencies in Great Britain were classified by regions, and within each region purely urban constituencies (i.e. those containing no part of a rural district or (in Scotland) no part of the landward area of a county) were separated from others. Purely urban constituencies in England and Wales were further classified within each region by Corlett's "juror index ", i.e. the proportion of the electorate qualified for juryservice. This helped to secure correct representation of areas of different residential character. In Scotland, where the juror index was not available, purely urban constituencies were classified by rateable value (other than industrial or freight transport) per head of population. Constituencies containing part of a rural administrative area were stratified within each region by the proportion of the population living in rural districts (in England and Wales) or landward areas of counties (in Scotland). The 60 first-stage units were randomly selected from 60 separate groups thus defined, subject to the restriction that constituencies visited during the past two years were not to be selected. The constituencies surveyed in 1953 were as follows:
${ }^{1}$ Applied Statistics (1952), vol. I, p. 34.

| Region | Constituency (a) | Region | Constituency (a) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Northern and East and West Ridings | *Dewsbury <br> Doncaster <br> ${ }^{*}$ Gateshead, W. <br> $\dagger$ Hemsworth (Yorkshire, W.R.) <br> $\dagger$ Hexham (Northumberland) <br> $\dagger$ Houghton-le-Spring (Durham) <br> *Huddersfield, E. Sheffield, Brightside Sunderland, S. | London | *Bexley <br> *Brentford and Chiswick <br> *Hammersmith, N. <br> *Hendon, S. <br> ${ }^{*}$ Kingston-upon-Thames <br> *Lewisham, N. <br> *Leyton <br> *Paddington, $\mathbf{N}$. <br> *Southwark <br> *Uxbridge (Middlesex) |
| North Western | Accrington <br> *Cheadle (Cheshire) <br> $\dagger$ City of Chester (Cheshire) <br> Leigh <br> *Liverpool, Walton <br> *Manchester, Blackley <br> ${ }^{*}$ Salford, W. <br> tSouth Fylde (Lancashire) | South Eastern and Southern | $\dagger$ Abingdon (Berkshire) <br> $\dagger$ Basingstoke (Hampshire) <br> + Canterbury (Kent) <br> $\dagger$ Eastbourne (Sussex, E.) <br> Poole <br> Portsmouth, Langstone <br> $\dagger$ Reigate (Surrey) |
| North Midland and Eastern | Grimsby <br> $\dagger$ Harborough (Leicestershire) <br> $\dagger$ Hertford (Hertfordshire) <br> Hornchurch <br> Nottingham, Central <br> $\dagger$ Maldon (Essex) <br> $\dagger$ Peterborough (Northants) <br> †S.W. Norfolk (Norfolk) | South Western | Bristol, W. <br> $\dagger$ Totnes (Devon) <br> †W. Gloucestershire (Gloucestershire) <br> $\dagger$ Weston-super-mare (Somerset) |
|  |  | Wales . | $\dagger$ Barry (Glamorganshire) <br> $\dagger$ Caernarvon (Caernarvonshire) <br> Pontypool (Monmouthshire) |
|  | *Oldbury and Halesowen <br> *Rowley Regis and Tipton | Scotland ... | Aberdeen, N . tCentral Ayrshire (Ayrshire) <br> *Coatbridge and Airdrie <br> *Glasgow, Hillhead <br> * Motherwell (Lanark) <br> $\dagger$ W. Fife (Fife) |

(a) County constituencies are followed by the name of the county in brackets; the rest are borough constituencies. Constituencies marked * are within the conurbations (i.e., the largest areas of continuous urban development as defined by the Registrars-General). Those marked † contain rural areas.
2. The second-stage sampling units were polling districts within the selected constituencies, four being selected in each constituency for each quarter. As the main analyses of the data were quarterly, the problem was regarded as that of designing the best possible sample for three months, spreading the work as continuously as possible. In purely urban areas all the polling districts in the constituency were stratified by the juror index and four were selected with probability proportional to size. In other constituencies, polling districts were first classified as urban or rural according to their administrative status; the "percentage rural " figure for the constituency, already used as a basis of classification at the first stage, then determined how many of the four polling districts should be rural, as follows:

| Percentage rural | Less than <br> $12 \cdot 5$ | $12 \cdot 5-37 \cdot 5$ | $37 \cdot 5-62 \cdot 5$ | $62 \cdot 5-87 \cdot 5$ | Over <br> $87 \cdot 5$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of rural polling districts | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 72219 | 79 | D 4 |  |  |  |

3. The urban and rural polling districts in the constituency were then stratified separately by the juror index. Where only one polling district of a given type, say urban, was required, this additional stratification was confined to the three of the other type. In urban areas in Scotland, polling districts were selected at random, since the juror index was not applicable and the alternative criterion, rateable vałue per head, was not readily available except for entire administrative areas.
4. In previous years the correct urban/rural ratio had been achieved at the expense of excluding from the sampling the rural parts of predominantly urban constituencies and the urban parts of predominantly rural constituencies. The design introduced in 1953 did not exclude any area from a chance of selection, except in the rare case of a mixed constituency in which either the percentage rural or the percentage urban was less than $12 \frac{1}{2}$. The proportion of the population thus excluded was less than $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
5. The third stage of sampling consisted of the selection of addresses from the electoral register for each selected polling district at constant intervals from a randomly chosen starting-point. The method of selecting addresses at this final stage and the instructions given to interviewers followed the Social Survey's standard practice described elsewhere. ${ }^{1}$
6. Interviews were made in half the constituencies alternately for periods of three weeks, during which two polling districts within each of these constituencies were sampled for ten days each. A polling district was worked for only one ten-day period. The selected polling districts in a constituency were operated systematically, so that the sample covered, even in a shorter period than a quarter, should approximate as closely as possible to a representative sample of the whole.
7. The number of addresses allocated to each interviewer during the first three days of each ten-day period was reduced from 36 to 20, in order to enable further recalls to be made on the less accessible housewives. The Social Survey's normal practice of requiring interviewers to work in the evening when necessary was introduced in order to increase the representation of working housewives. As a result of these changes the effective response rate was raised. Thus, during the second half of 1953, completed log-books were received from 56 per cent. of the addresses visited, compared with 43 per cent. in January-September 1952. In 1952, however, not all the chosen addresses were visited; in relation to addresses selected, the percentage was 37. Further, at about a quarter of the addresses visited in 1952 the housewife was not at home. With the introduction of evening interviewing and the concentration of a given number of calls on fewer housewives, the contact rate has risen to about 95 per cent. The improvement has therefore been in the proportion of housewives with whom contact was made, rather than in the readiness of those interviewed to co-operate: in both years about 60 per cent. of the housewives actually interviewed finished complete log-books for the following week.
8. A tendency of the survey sample to include too high a proportion of young children has been progressively reduced. In 1950, when the sample was first extended to cover all classes in both urban and rural areas, children aged 0-9 constituted 22.5 per cent. of the sample. In the 18 months following the simplification of survey technique in June 1951 the proportion averaged $19 \cdot 8$ per cent., and during AprilDecember 1953, $19 \cdot 0$ per cent. The true percentage for the household population which the Survey sought to cover cannot be precisely determined from official sources; it was no doubt somewhat higher than the 17 per cent. given by the 1951 Census, since the survey sample excluded by definition those persons (mainly adults) who ate fewer than 16 meals at home during the survey week.
9. The response rate was lower in the towns, especially the conurbations, than in rural areas, and differences between regions were also statistically significant; in the second haif of the year, 61 log books were received per 100 addresses selected in the North-West compared with 50 in the counties of London and Middlesex. Full particulars have been given elsewhere by W. L. Readman. ${ }^{2}$

[^11]10. The numbers of households and of persons surveyed in each quarter of 1953 are shown in Table 1. An average of 2,849 households per quarter was achieved, with a mean household size of $3 \cdot 23$ persons, compared with $3 \cdot 32$ persons in 1952; the decrease in size, which was confined to the towns, may be associated with the general adoption of evening interviewing. It will be seen that the average household size was consistently greater in the conurbations than in other urban areas, though less than in rural districts. Rural households amounted to 20.7 per cent. of the total number of households, compared with $21 \cdot 2$ per cent. in 1952.

TABLE 1
Composition of the Sample, 1953

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \\ \text { Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd } \\ & \text { Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Housbholds in Conurbations |  |  |  |  |  |
| Houscholds | 1,199 | 1,071 | 916 | 1,113 | 4,299 |
| Persons | 3,842 | 3,507 | 2,924 | 3,643 | 13,916 |
| Persons per household | $3 \cdot 20$ | $3 \cdot 27$ | $3 \cdot 19$ | $3 \cdot 27$ | $3 \cdot 24$ |
| Othrr Urran Households |  |  |  |  |  |
| Households ... | 1,196 | 1,265 | 1,061 | 1,212 | 4,734 |
| Persons ... | 3,792 | 3,991 | 3,321 | 3,790 | 14,894 |
| Persons per household | $3 \cdot 17$ | $3 \cdot 15$ | $3 \cdot 13$ | $3 \cdot 13$ | $3 \cdot 15$ |
| Rupal Housrholds |  |  |  |  |  |
| Households | 444 | 659 | 586 | 673 | 2,362 |
| Persons ... | 1,415 | 2,183 | 2,030 | 2,318 | 7,946 |
| Persons per household | $3 \cdot 19$ | $3 \cdot 31$ | $3 \cdot 46$ | $3 \cdot 44$ | $3 \cdot 36$ |
| All Houskryolds |  |  |  |  |  |
| Households | 2,839 | 2,995 | 2,563 | 2,998 | 11,395 |
| Persons | 9,049 | 9,681 | 8,275 | 9,751 | 36,756 |
| Persons per household ... | $3 \cdot 19$ | $3 \cdot 23$ | $3 \cdot 23$ | $3 \cdot 25$ | $3 \cdot 23$ |

11. Table 2 shows the distribution of the sample by social class (based on the ascertained or imputed gross income of the head of the household) and household composition. The changes in the income levels dividing the four broad social classes have, of course, diminished the proportion of the sample in Classes A and B and increased that in Class $D$, the upper limit of which was raised from $£ 410$ s. to $£ 6$ per week. Above this level of income the average composition of households in different income grades did not differ widely, but at lower incomes the average size of the household and more especially the number of children fell off, so that Class $D$ households, especially those containing no earner, differed greatly in demographic character from those in Classes A, B and C.
12. As before, households with one man and one woman with varying numbers of children and adolescents, comprising some 64 per cent. of the whole sample, have been classified in detail. Two-adult households have been subdivided into younger couples (both under 55) and older couples. The latter were more numerous in Class D, the former in Classes B and C; in Class A the numbers were nearly equal. The adults in classified households containing children were in nearly all cases both under 55.
TABLE 2
Composition of the Sample by Social Chass and Household Composition, 1953

13. Table 3 shows the average composition of households in each social class. It will be seen that the average number of children in the household was again highest in Class B, and of adolescents in Class C. Class D households with earners differed from Class C households in containing more old people and fewer children, especially young children. Class D households without earners consisted mainly of elderly adults; in this group, as in Old Age Pensioner households, women greatly outnumbered men.

TABLE 3
Household Composition of Social Classes, 1953

|  | Social Class |  |  |  |  |  | All houscholds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | C | D |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | excluding O.A.P. |  | O.A.P. |  |
|  |  |  |  | with earners | without carners |  |  |
|  | Per cent | Per cent | Per cent | Per cent | Per cent | Per cent | Per cent |
| Percentage of Total <br> Persons in each |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social Class: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Men, 21-64... ... | $27 \cdot 1$ | 28.9 | 29.7 | 25.8 | $8 \cdot 3$ | 1.4 | $27 \cdot 0$ |
| Men, 65 and over ... | $2 \cdot 8$ | 1.5 | 1.9 | 6.8 | $19 \cdot 1$ | 29.4 | $4 \cdot 2$ |
| Women, 21-59 ... | 31.8 | 28.4 | 28.4 | 29.9 | $19 \cdot 6$ | 4.5 | 27.8 |
| Women, 60 and over | $5 \cdot 6$ | $3 \cdot 0$ | $3 \cdot 8$ | $13 \cdot 4$ | 41.4 | 62.9 | 8.5 |
| Adolescents, male, 14-20 | $3 \cdot 5$ | $3 \cdot 7$ | $4 \cdot 2$ | 3.9 | 0.8 | $0 \cdot 2$ | $3 \cdot 8$ |
| Adolescents, female, <br> 14-20 | $4 \cdot 0$ | $4 \cdot 3$ | $4 \cdot 5$ | $4 \cdot 7$ | 0.8 | $0 \cdot 2$ | $4 \cdot 2$ |
| Children, under 1 ... | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | - | 1.5 |
| Children, *** $\qquad$ | 8.3 | 9.8 | 8.9 | $4 \cdot 4$ | $2 \cdot 4$ | 0.6 | 7.8 |
| Children, 5-13 ... | $15 \cdot 5$ | 18.8 | $16 \cdot 7$ | $10 \cdot 3$ | $7 \cdot 0$ | 0.8 | $15 \cdot 2$ |
|  | $100 \cdot 0$ | $100 \cdot 0$ | $100 \cdot 0$ | $100 \cdot 0$ | $100 \cdot 0$ | $100 \cdot 0$ | $100 \cdot 0$ |
| Average Number in each Household: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adults ... | 2.31 | $2 \cdot 20$ | 2.26 | $2 \cdot 36$ | 1.61 | 1.50 | 2.18 |
| Adolescents... | 0.26 | $0 \cdot 29$ | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.26 |
| Children ... ... | 0.86 | 1.07 | 0.98 | 0.48 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.79 |
|  | 3.43 | $3 \cdot 56$ | $3 \cdot 55$ | $3 \cdot 11$ | 1.82 | 1.53 | $3 \cdot 23$ |

14. Table 4 indicates that the majority of older childless couples were in Class $D$, and that even where both members were under 55, childless couples tended to fall into a lower income grade than housebolds of one man and one woman with children; but, although the latter group were on the average of a higher social class, the standard of their diet was, of course, much lower.

TABLE 4
Proportions of Differing Types of Homeholds by Social Class

| percentage of households |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Social Class | One male and one female adult and: |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | No other |  | $\stackrel{1}{\text { child }}$ | $\stackrel{2}{\text { children }}$ | $\stackrel{3}{\text { children }}$ | 4 or more children |
|  | one or both adults aged 55 or over | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Both adults } \\ \text { under } \\ 55 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & A \text { and } B \\ & C \\ & D \end{aligned}$ | 17 28 55 | 36 51 13 | 39 53 8 | 45 49 6 | 41 52 7 | 41 49 10 |
|  | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

## Sampling Variations

15. Most of the figures given in this Report are averages per person per week and are subject to sampling fluctuations. Estimates of the coefficients of variation of expenditure and consumption per person for a number of individual foods and groups of foods have been obtained from a random sample of 1,000 households surveyed during April-October 1953. Variances calculated from this sample will of course tend to be somewhat larger than corresponding figures for a single quarter, because of seasonal and other changes during the period. The coefficients of variation quoted for foods on which average expenditure shows a marked seasonal pattern will in general be too high for the peak season of purchase, and too low for the off season.
16. Coefficients of variation calculated from the whole sample of 1,000 households are given in columns 2 (a) and 2 (b) of Table 5, and percentage standard errors based on these, and applicable to the quarterly averages for all households, are shown in columns 1 (a) and 1 (b). The average sample size during 1953 was 2,849 households per quarter. The percentage standard errors of annual averages would be one-half of the standard errors shown in Table 5, since the annual figures were computed from four times as many households.
17. Coefficients of variation relating to all households are in general different from those for a particular income grade or household type. The figures given for all households may be applied without risk of serious error to the averages for Social Classes A, B and C, and Class D as a whole, but not to Old Age Pensioner households or to households of a particular composition. Thus, the coefficients of variation for younger childless couples and households of one man and one woman with children, adolescents, or both, were found to be smaller than those for all households. Averaged results for these groups, which are referred to as "family households ", have been obtained from 491 households of these types included in the sample of 1,000 , and the estimates for the main foods are given in columns 3 (a) and 3 (b) of Table 5 . They are considered sufficiently reliable for application to any type of family household.
18. For a number of foods and food groups, estimated coefficients of variation are also given for older couples in columns 4 (a) and 4 (b) and for old age pensioner households in columns 5 (a) and 5 (b). These figures are based on samples of 121 and 62 households respectively.
Coeficients of Vartation and Standard Errors of Expenditure and Quantity obtained for Consumpnon per pernua per woua


| Col. No. | ... | ... | Percentage Standard Error <br> All households (Quarterly sample) |  | Coefficients of Variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | All houscholds |  | Family households |  | Older couples |  | Old Age Pensioner households |  |
|  |  |  | Expenditure 1 (a) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Consump- } \\ \text { tion } \\ 1 \text { (b) } \end{gathered}$ | Expenditure 2 (a) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Consump- } \\ \text { tion } \\ 2(b) \end{gathered}$ | Expenditure 3 (a) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Consump- } \\ \text { tion } \\ \mathbf{3 ( b )} \end{gathered}$ | Expenditure 4 (a) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Consump- } \\ & \text { tion } \\ & 4 \text { (b) } \end{aligned}$ | Expenditure 5 (a) | Consumption 5 (b) |
| Fish: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, fresh cheap | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $2 \cdot 8$ | 2.9 | 151 | 156 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, fresh expensive | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 6.6 10.4 | 6.4 | 352 54 | 341 435 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fat, fresh ... ... | ... | ... | $10 \cdot 4$ | $8 \cdot 1$ | 554 | 435 375 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fat, processed ... | ... | ... | 7.2 6.2 | 7.0 6.2 | 380 | 331 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cooked ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $4 \cdot 4$ | 4.5 | 237 | 239 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canned and bottled Manufactured | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $5 \cdot 7$ 7.5 | 5.9 9.0 | 306 403 | 313 482 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manufactured ... | ... | ... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fish ... | $\ldots$ | ... | 1.8 | 1.9 | 96 | 100 | 90 | 95 | 99 | 104 | 121 | 140 |
| Egas: <br> Shell, hens' | ... | ... | $1 \cdot 4$ | $1 \cdot 3$ | 74 | 71 | 66 | 65 | 73 | 77 | 92 | 116 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Butter ... ... | ... | $\cdots$ | 0.8 | 0.9 | 43 | 48 | 39 | 39 | 56 | 94 | 48 | 66 |
| Margarine ... ... |  | $\cdots$ | $1 \cdot 1$ | $1 \cdot 0$ | 58 | 58 | 50 | 50 | 74 | 72 | 62 | 63 |
| Lard and compound | cooking | fat | $1 \cdot 3$ | $1 \cdot 3$ | 71 | 69 | 62 | 61 | 88 | 85 | 103 | 119 |
| Suet and dripping ... | ... | ... | $5 \cdot 2$ | $5 \cdot 5$ | 280 | 293 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fats ... | ... | $\ldots$ | 0.7 | 0.8 | 38 | 42 | 34 | 36 | 55 | 64 |  |  |


| ¢ | 픙 | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim} \stackrel{\infty}{=}$ | 디 ¢ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\approx$ | ¢ | す $\cong$ | ® ¢ |
| $\pm$ | ¢ | ®๐ ¢ ¢ | \％ึ |
| $\because$ | $\underline{8}$ | $\bigcirc \%$ | $\infty$ ¢ |
| i | $\stackrel{\text { ® }}{ }$ | F ¢ | ¢ |
| ホニず | $\cong$ |  |  |
| む玉す | $\cong$ |  | －－－ |
|  | $\bar{\sim}$ |  |  |
| Neno | $\bar{\sim}$ | minu－nabomomimmay |  |
|  |  |  |  |

TABLE 5-continued

19. Estimates of the percentage standard error of most of the averages per person quoted in this report may be obtained by dividing the appropriate coefficient of variation by the square root of the number of households from which the average was derived, which may be found in Table 2 of this Appendix. For example, the average expenditure on cheese by households of one man and one woman with two children for the year 1953 was $4-20$ pence per person per week (Table 37). The number of such households was 1,136 (Table 2, Appendix A) and the coefficient of variation for family households is given in column 3 (a) of Table 5 as 79 hence the approximate percentage standard error is $79 / \sqrt{1,136}=2 \cdot 3$ per cent., and the absolute standard error $4.20 \mathrm{~d} . \times 0.023=0.10$ pence.
20. It should be noted that for many foods fairly high coefficients of variation of expenditure per person are quoted. This indicates that a high proportion of the households were either habitual non-consumers or did not purchase the food during the survey week. The following table gives an approximate empirical relation between the proportion of households buying during the survey week and the coefficient of variation of expenditure per person.

| Percentage of households <br> making a purchase in the | Expected percentage <br> coefficient of variation of <br> expenditure per person |
| :---: | :---: |
| survey week | 135 |
| 50 | 195 |
| 30 | 250 |
| 20 | 365 |
| 10 | 820 |
| 5 | 810 |

21. Where the frequency of purchase is low, the distribution of the sample mean will depart from the normal frequency distribution, unless the samples are very large. Accordingly, coefficients of variation have not been quoted where fewer than 5 per cent. of households purchased the food in question during the survey week.
22. If the standard errors are compared with those given for an earlier period in Appendix A of the First Report, it should be borne in mind that the present figures relate to the quantities obtained for consumption during the survey week, which are in general more variable than actual consumption during that week, since the irregularity of purchases tends to be cushioned by changes in larder stocks.
23. Table 6 gives estimates of the coefficients of variation of energy value and nutrient intake per person per week, derived from the same sample of 1,000 households. They may be compared with estimates given elsewhere (Proc. Nutr. Soc., vol. 14 (1955), p. 62) which were obtained from 1,066 households surveyed in June 1951. In general the coefficients of variation found in the 1953 sample are slightly higher, presumably because of the relaxation of control on certain foods, and because the June 1951 results were not affected by seasonal changes in the diet.

TABLE 6
Coefficients of Variation of Energy Value and Nutrient Intake per person per day

|  |  | Percentage Standard Error | Coefficients of Variation |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | All households (Quarterly Sample) | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { All } \\ \text { households } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Family } \\ \text { households } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Older } \\ & \text { couples } \end{aligned}$ | O.A.P. households |
| Calories | $\cdots$ | 0.5 | 27 |  |  | 29 |
| Veqeitable protein | ... | 0.7 | 36 | 33 | 36 | 39 |
| Animal protein | ... | 0.6 | 31 | 25 | 30 | 33 |
| Fat ... ... | $\ldots$ | 0.5 | 29 | 22 | 34 | 36 |
| Calcium ... | ... | 0.5 | 27 | 23 | 28 | 30 |
| Iron ... ... | ... | 0.6 | 32 | 28 | 31 | 34 |
| Vitamin A ... | $\cdots$ | 1.2 | 62 | 57 | 60 | 59 |
| Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{1} \ldots$ | ... | 0.6 | 30 | 25 | 30 | 33 |
| Riboflavin ... | ... | 0.6 | 30 | 25 | 28 | 31 |
| Nicotinic acid | $\ldots$ | 0.6 | 33 56 | ${ }_{48}^{28}$ | 31 | 30 54 |
| Vitamin Vitamin D | $\ldots$ | 1.0 1.4 | 36 75 | 48 70 | 57 91 | 54 116 |

89

## APPENDIX B

## TABLES OF CONSUMPTION, EXPENDITURE AND PRICES

TABLE 1
Domestic Food Expenditure, 1953
All Housoholds

TABLE 1-continued

| pence per head per week |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1st Quarter | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } \\ \text { Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Quarter | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4th } \\ & \text { Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | Yearly average |
| Fish |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, fresh, cheap ... ... | $4 \cdot 58$ | $4 \cdot 16$ | $3 \cdot 53$ | $3 \cdot 37$ | 3.91 |
| White, fresh, expensive | $1 \cdot 50$ | $1 \cdot 51$ | 1.38 | 1.37 | 1.44 |
| Fat, fresh ... | 0.47 | $0 \cdot 40$ | $0 \cdot 31$ | 0.44 | 0.41 |
| White, processed | 0.99 | $0 \cdot 72$ | $0 \cdot 60$ | $0 \cdot 67$ | $0 \cdot 75$ |
| Fat, processed... | 0.59 | $0 \cdot 37$ | 0.46 | 0.56 | $0 \cdot 50$ |
| Shell ... .. | 0.36 | 0.27 | 0.30 | 0.31 | 0.31 |
| Cooked... | $1 \cdot 79$ | 1.82 | 1.98 | 1.75 | 1.84 |
| Canned and bottled | 0.90 | 1.53 | 0.67 | 0.52 | 0.91 |
| Manufactured ... | $0 \cdot 36$ | 0.31 | 0.24 | 0.32 | $0 \cdot 31$ |
| Total fish ... | 11.54 | 11.09 | $9 \cdot 47$ | $9 \cdot 31$ | $10 \cdot 38$ |
| Egas |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shell, hens' ... | 15.68 | 18.75 | 18.07 | 17.77 | $17 \cdot 57$ |
| Shell, other ... | 0.08 | 0.12 | $0 \cdot 10$ | 0.05 | 0.09 |
| Total eggs | $15 \cdot 76$ | 18.87 | 18•17 | 17-82 | $17 \cdot 66$ |
| Fats |  |  |  |  |  |
| Butter | $7 \cdot 14$ | $7 \cdot 32$ | $9 \cdot 48$ | $8 \cdot 90$ | $8 \cdot 21$ |
|  | $4 \cdot 15$ | $4 \cdot 27$ | $4 \cdot 30$ | $5 \cdot 13$ | $4 \cdot 46$ |
| Lard and compound cooking |  |  |  |  |  |
| fat Suet and dripping Other fats, oils and creams .. | $2 \cdot 29$ | $2 \cdot 23$ | 2.36 | 2.55 | $2 \cdot 36$ |
|  | 0.91 0.21 | 0.63 0.22 | 0.19 0.19 | 0.819 0.19 | 0.74 0.21 |
| Total fats... | 14.70 | $14 \cdot 67$ | 16.88 | 17-64 | 15.98 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sugar ... ... . | $4 \cdot 52$ | 5.84 | 7.09 | 7.36 | $6 \cdot 20$ |
| Honey and preserves ... | 4.64 , | $4 \cdot 53$ | $3 \cdot 91$ | 3.82 | $4 \cdot 23$ |
| Syrup and treacle . | $1 \cdot 11$ | 0.86 | $0 \cdot 67$ | $0 \cdot 53$ | 0.79 |
| Total sugar and preserves | 10.27 | $11 \cdot 23$ | 11.67 | 11.71 | 11-22 |
| Vegetables |  |  |  |  |  |
| Old potatoes ... | 8.73 | $6 \cdot 26$ | $2 \cdot 22$ | $7 \cdot 17$ | $6 \cdot 10$ |
| New potatoes ... | $0 \cdot 24$ | $6 \cdot 15$ | $4 \cdot 45$ | 0.01 | $2 \cdot 71$ |
| Chips ... ... | 1.03 | 1.03 | $1 \cdot 14$ | 0.91 | 1.03 |
| Crisps ... ... | $0 \cdot 16$ | $0 \cdot 17$ | 0.16 | $0 \cdot 11$ | $0 \cdot 15$ |
| Carrots... ... ... | $1 \cdot 14$ | 0.79 | 0.73 | 0.87 | 0.88 |
| Other root vegetables... | 0.90 | $0 \cdot 41$ | 0.43 | 0.63 | 0.59 |
| Cabbages ... ... | 1.57 | $2 \cdot 28$ | 0.80 | 0.75 | $1 \cdot 35$ |
| Brussels sprouts ... | $1 \cdot 88$ | 0.01 | $0 \cdot 20$ | 1.35 | $0 \cdot 86$ |
| Cauliflower ... ... | $1 \cdot 13$ | 1.30 | 0.67 | $0 \cdot 84$ | 0.99 |
| Leafy salads ... ... ... | $0 \cdot 71$ | $2 \cdot 10$ | 0.90 | 0.41 | 1.03 |
| Fresh legumes... ... ... | 0.01 | 0.65 | 2.87 | $0 \cdot 11$ | 0.91 |
| Quick frozen legumes ... | $0 \cdot 19$ | $0 \cdot 11$ | 0.01 | 0.15 | $0 \cdot 12$ |
| Other fresh green vegetables... | $0 \cdot 06$ | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| Onions, shallots, etc. ... | 1.78 | 1.50 | 1.05 | 1.21 | 1.39 |
| Miscellaneous fresh vegetables | $0 \cdot 69$ | 1.66 | $1 \cdot 17$ | 0.87 | $1 \cdot 10$ |
| Dried pulses ... ... ... | $1 \cdot 01$ | $0 \cdot 82$ | $0 \cdot 40$ | 0.74 | 0.74 |
| Canned pulses... | $4 \cdot 26$ | $4 \cdot 16$ | $2 \cdot 67$ | $3 \cdot 47$ | $3 \cdot 64$ |
| Canned vegetables (other than pulses) ... ... ... | $0 \cdot 14$ | $0 \cdot 20$ | $0 \cdot 14$ | 0.08 | $0 \cdot 14$ |
| pulses) Vegetable products ... | 0.14 | $0 \cdot 13$ | 0.06 | $0 \cdot 10$ | $0 \cdot 11$ |
| Total vegetables ... | 25.77 | 29.81 | 20.08 | 19.81 | 23.89 |

TABLE 1-sontinued


TABLE 2
Domeatic Food Consumption, 1953
All Howseholds

|  |  |  |  | per head per week |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1st Quarter Oz. $(a)$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd } \\ & \text { Quarter } \\ & \text { oz.(a) } \end{aligned}$ | 3rd Quarter oz. $(a)$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4th } \\ & \text { Quarter } \\ & \text { oz.(a) } \end{aligned}$ | Yearly average oz.(a) |
| Mile and Milk Products Liquid- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pull price ... ... pt. | 4.03 | $4 \cdot 00$ | 3.97 | $3 \cdot 91$ | 3.98 |
| Welfare ... ... pt. | 0.65 | $0 \cdot 62$ | 0.59 | $0 \cdot 60$ | $0 \cdot 62$ |
| School ... ... pt. | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.15 | $0 \cdot 22$ | 0.18 |
| Condensed- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skimmed, sweetened eq. pt. Whole, sweetened ... eq. pt. Whole, unsweetened eq. pt. | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
|  | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.06 |
|  | 0.08 | 0. 10 | $0 \cdot 10$ | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| Dried- <br> Whole (N.D.M.) and half cream ... ... eq. pt. | 0.08 | 0.09 | $0 \cdot 11$ | 0.08 | 0.09 |
| Whole, branded ... eq. pt. ther milk ... ... pt. | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
|  | ... | ... | 0.01 | 0.01 | ... |
| Total milk pt. or eq. pt. | $5 \cdot 16$ | $5 \cdot 10$ | $5 \cdot 00$ | $4 \cdot 97$ | 5.06 |
| Cream ... ... ... pt. |  | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Cheese (rationed) | 1.74 | 2.02 | $2 \cdot 13$ | $2 \cdot 12$ | $2 \cdot 00$ |
| Cheese (unrationed) | $0 \cdot 47$ | 0.52 | $0 \cdot 50$ | 0.49 | 0.50 |
| Mrat and Meat Products |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beef and veal ... | $6 \cdot 02$ | $6 \cdot 13$ | 10.34 | $9 \cdot 86$ | 8.08 |
| Mutton and lamb | $6 \cdot 43$ 1.17 | $6 \cdot 24$ | 5.91 | 6.13. | 6.18 |
| Pork | $1 \cdot 17$ | 1.68 | 1.64 | 1.95 | 1.60 |
| Total carcase meat | $13 \cdot 62$ | 14.05 | $17 \cdot 89$ | 17.94 | 15.86 |
| Canned corned meat ... |  | $0 \cdot 46$ | $0 \cdot 17$ | $0 \cdot 13$ | $0 \cdot 19$ |
| Bones ... | 0.74 | 0.42 | 0.29 | $0 \cdot 64$ | $0 \cdot 52$ |
| Bacon ... | 4.75 | $5 \cdot 16$ | $5 \cdot 27$ | 5.44 | $5 \cdot 15$ |
| Liver $\quad .0$. $\quad$. | $0 \cdot 68$ | 0.74 | $0 \cdot 67$ | $0 \cdot 62$ | $0 \cdot 68$ |
| Offals (other than liver) ... | 0.97 | 0.68 | 0.58 | $0 \cdot 70$ | 0.73 |
| Poultry ... ... | $0 \cdot 62$ | 0.53 | 0.61 | 0.64 | $0 \cdot 60$ |
| Rabbit, game and other meat | $1 \cdot 10$ | 0.26 | $0 \cdot 35$ | 1.08 | 0.69 |
| Cooked and canned ham | 0.82 | $0 \cdot 78$ | $0 \cdot 84$ | $0 \cdot 79$ | 0.81 |
| Other cooked meat ... | $0 \cdot 50$ | 0.47 | 0.48 | $0 \cdot 46$ | $0 \cdot 48$ |
| Other canned meat | $1 \cdot 82$ | 1.73 | 1.35 | 1.29 | 1.55 |
| Sausages, uncooked | 3.87 | $3 \cdot 57$ | 3.06 | $3 \cdot 50$ | $3 \cdot 50$ |
| Other meat products ... | $2 \cdot 02$ | 1.62 | $1 \cdot 22$ | 1.49 | 1.58 |
| Total bacon and unrationed meat and meat products | 17.89 | $16 \cdot 42$ | 14.89 | $16 \cdot 78$ | $16 \cdot 48$ |
| Fish |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, fresh, cheap ... | $3 \cdot 18$ | 2.87 | 2.44 | 2.37 | $2 \cdot 72$ |
| White, fresh, expensive | 0.77 | 0.79 | 0.74 | $0 \cdot 70$ | 0.75 |
| Fat, fresh ... ... | $0 \cdot 51$ | $0 \cdot 39$ | $0 \cdot 35$ | 0.57 | 0.45 |
| White, processed | $0 \cdot 68$ | $0 \cdot 51$ | 0.42 | 0.46 | $0 \cdot 52$ |
| Fat, processed... | $0 \cdot 57$ | $0 \cdot 40$ | $0 \cdot 49$ | 0.58 | $0 \cdot 51$ |
| Shell ... ... | $0 \cdot 10$ | $0 \cdot 11$ | 0.07 | $0 \cdot 10$ | 0.09 |
| Cooked... ... | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.90 | 0.78 | 0.84 |
| Canned and bottled | $0 \cdot 31$ | 0. 50 | $0 \cdot 25$ | $0 \cdot 19$ | 0.31 |
| Manufactured. | 0.14 | 0-12 | $0 \cdot 08$ | 0.12 | 0.11 |
| Total fish ... | $7 \cdot 14$ | $6 \cdot 50$ | 5.74 | $5 \cdot 87$ | $6 \cdot 30$ |

TABLE 2-continued

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|r|}{per head per week} \\
\hline \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { 1st } \\
\text { Quarter } \\
\text { oz.(a) }
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { 2nd } \\
\& \text { Quarter } \\
\& \text { oz.(a) }
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { 3rd } \\
\text { Quarter } \\
\text { Oz.(a) }
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { 4th } \\
\& \text { Quarter } \\
\& \text { oz.(a) }
\end{aligned}
\] \& Yearly average oz.(a) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{llll} 
Egas \& \& \\
Shell, hens' \& ... \& No. \\
Shell, other \& \(\ldots\) \& \(\ldots\) \& No.
\end{tabular} \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 3.79 \\
\& 0.01
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 4.64 \\
\& 0.03
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 3.73 \\
\& 0.02
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 3.73 \\
\& 0.01
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 3.97 \\
\& 0.02
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline Total eggs ... No. \& \(3 \cdot 80\) \& \(4 \cdot 67\) \& \(3 \cdot 75\) \& \(3 \cdot 74\) \& 3.99 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Fats \\
Butter ... \\
Margarine \\
Lard and compound cooking fat \\
Suet and dripping ... .... \\
Other fats, oils and creams ...
\end{tabular} \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 3 \cdot 21 \\
\& 4 \cdot 15 \\
\& 2 \cdot 01 \\
\& 0 \cdot 58 \\
\& 0 \cdot 10
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 3 \cdot 28 \\
\& 4 \cdot 28 \\
\& 1 \cdot 94 \\
\& 0 \cdot 44 \\
\& 0 \cdot 11
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 4 \cdot 14 \\
\& 4 \cdot 13 \\
\& 1.99 \\
\& 0.46 \\
\& 0.09
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 3.58 \\
\& 4.56 \\
\& 2.04 \\
\& 0 \cdot 68 \\
\& 0.11
\end{aligned}
\] \& 3.56
4.28
2.00
0.54
0.10 \\
\hline Total fats... ... \& \(10 \cdot 05\) \& \(10 \cdot 05\) \& \(10 \cdot 81\) \& 10.97 \& \(10 \cdot 48\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Sugar and Preserves \\
Sugar ... \\
Honey and preserves \(\qquad\) ... \\
Syrup and treacle \(\qquad\)
\(\qquad\)
\end{tabular} \& \(10 \cdot 20\)
\(4 \cdot 23\)
1.72 \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
13 \cdot 16 \\
4 \cdot 14 \\
1 \cdot 34
\end{array}
\] \& 15.73
3.62
1.04 \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
15 \cdot 20 \\
3.54 \\
0.80
\end{array}
\] \& 13.57
3.88
1.22 \\
\hline Total sugar and preserves \& \(16 \cdot 15\) \& 18.64 \& \(20 \cdot 39\) \& 19.54 \& 18.67 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Vegetables \\
Old potatoes ... \\
New potatoes ... \\
Chips ... \\
Crisps ... \\
Carrots... \\
Other root vegetables... \\
Cabbages \\
Brussels sprouts \\
Cauliflower \\
Leafy salads ... \\
Fresh legumes... \\
Quick frozen legumes Other fresh green vegetables.. Onions, shallots, etc. ... Miscellaneous fresh vegetables Dried pulses Canned pulses... \\
Canned vegetables (other than pulses) \\
Vegetable products
\end{tabular} \& 67.15
0.44
1.30
0.06
3.94
3.88
5.37
4.23
1.96
0.33
0.01
0.10
0.20
4.12
0.43
0.94
4.66

0.14
0.12 \& 45.03
14.03
1.36
0.07
2.27
1.32
6.99
0.05
2.68
2.26
1.84
0.05
0.53
3.12
1.30
0.79
4.70

0.21
0.10 \& 21.17
37.96
1.49
0.05
3.30
2.36
5.44
0.41
2.16
2.00
13.74
0.01
0.16
3.21 \& 65.26
0.03
1.21
0.04
4.14
3.33
6.12
5.81
2.71
0.40
0.58
0.08
0.16
3.93
1.30
0.73
4.01
0.08
0.09 \& 49.65
13.12
1.34
0.06
3.41
2.72
5.98
2.62
2.38
1.25
4.05
0.06
0.26
3.59
1.33
0.71
4.08

0.14
0.09 <br>
\hline Total vegetables ... ... \& $99 \cdot 38$ \& $88 \cdot 70$ \& 99.31 \& 100.01 \& 96.84 <br>

\hline | Fruit |
| :--- |
| Tomatoes (fresh and quick frozen) |
| Tomatoes (canned and bottled) |
| Oranges |
| Other citrus fruit |
| Apples and pears |
| ** |
| -.. |
| -•• |
| Stone fruit |
| Soft fruit |
| Quick frozen soft fruit |
| Bananas |
| Other fresh fruit Canned and bottled fruit |
| M.O.F. orange juice $\qquad$ | \& 2.28

0.83
5.22
0.87
7.23
0.09
0.10
0.01
2.25
0.66
1.48
0.11 \& 5.21
0.65
4.47
0.92
4.99
0.37
1.31
0.02
1.88
2.81
2.63
0.10 \& 7.89
0.40
2.35
0.56
7.15
3.40
2.67
0.02
2.88
0.61
1.81

0.13 \& | 3.88 |
| :--- |
| 0.52 |
| 2.31 |
| 0.59 |
| 8.71 |
| 0.08 |
| 0.35 |
| $\cdots 3$. |
| 3.21 |
| 0.05 |
| 3.30 |
| 0.10 | \& 4.82

0.60
3.58
0.73
7.02
0.99
1.11
0.01
2.55
1.04
2.30
0.11 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

TABLE 2-continued

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|r|}{per head per week} \\
\hline \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { 1st } \\
\& \text { Quarter } \\
\& \text { oz.(a) }
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { 2nd } \\
\text { Quarter } \\
\text { oz.(a) }
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { 3rd } \\
\text { Quarter } \\
\text { oz.(a) }
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { 4th } \\
\text { Quarter } \\
\text { oz. }(a)
\end{gathered}
\] \& Yearly average 02.(a) \\
\hline Frutr-continued Other fruit juices Dried vine fruit Other dried fruit Nuts and fruit and nut products \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 0.11 \\
\& 0.39 \\
\& 0.22 \\
\& 0.39
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 0.14 \\
\& 1.09 \\
\& 0.11 \\
\& 0.24
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 0.11 \\
\& 0.87 \\
\& 0.06 \\
\& 0.21
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 0.10 \\
\& 1.61 \\
\& 0.17 \\
\& 0.84
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 0.12 \\
\& 0.99 \\
\& 0.14 \\
\& 0.42
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline Total fruit ... .. \& \(22 \cdot 24\) \& 26.94 \& \(31 \cdot 12\) \& 25.82 \& \(26 \cdot 53\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Cerrals \\
National flour ... White flour \\
National bread \\
White bread \\
Rolls and French bread, etc. \\
Other bread \\
Sandwiches and bread and butter \\
Fruit bread \\
Buns, scones and teacakes Biscuits... \\
Cakes and pastries \\
Puddings \\
Oatmeal and oat products \\
Breakfast cereals \\
Rice and barley \\
Cereals, flour base \\
Other cereals ...
\end{tabular} \& 8.60
0.03
50.27
0.01
1.74
4.89

0.02
0.36
1.70
5.08
4.62
0.34
1.57
1.33
0.95
0.87

0.71 \& | 8.65 |
| ---: |
| 0.02 |
| 52.31 |
| 1.68 |
| 4.88 |
|  |
| 0.02 |
| 0.25 |
| 1.68 |
| 5.11 |
| 4.45 |
| 0.43 |
| 0.99 |
| 1.54 |
| 0.78 |
| 0.70 |
| 0.70 | \& 8.50

0.06
50.49
0.82
1.70
4.90

0.02
0.25
1.45
5.24
4.22
0.58
0.74
1.84
0.76
0.62 \& 8.34
0.81
47.96
1.17
1.63
4.64

0.02
0.28
1.63
4.99
3.99
0.41
1.33
1.49
0.90
0.64 \& 8.52
0.23
50.25
0.50
1.69
4.82

0.02
0.28
1.62
5.10
4.32
0.44
1.16
1.55
0.85
0 <br>
\hline Total cereals ... . \& 83.09 \& 84-19 \& 82-90 \& 80.94 \& $82 \cdot 77$ <br>

\hline | BEverages |
| :--- |
| Tea Coffee, bean and ground Coffee, extracts and essences Cocoa and drinking chocolate Branded food drinks ... | \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2.60 \\
& 0.12 \\
& 0.27 \\
& 0.25 \\
& 0.23
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2.60 \\
& 0.10 \\
& 0.24 \\
& 0.19 \\
& 0.19
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 2.68

0.69
0.24
0.17
0.18 \& 2.73
0.09
0.26
0.22
0.22 \& 2.65
0.10
0.25
0.21
0.20 <br>
\hline Total beverages ... ... \& $3 \cdot 47$ \& $3 \cdot 32$ \& $3 \cdot 36$ \& $3 \cdot 52$ \& $3 \cdot 41$ <br>

\hline | Miscellaneous |
| :--- |
| Invalid and baby foods Spreads and dressings Soups and extracts | \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.16 \\
& 0.05 \\
& 1.52
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.14 \\
& 0.25 \\
& 0.95
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.10 \\
& 0.21 \\
& 0.89
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.06 \\
& 0.05 \\
& 1.33
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0 \cdot 12 \\
& 0 \cdot 14 \\
& 1 \cdot 17
\end{aligned}
$$
\] <br>

\hline Total miscellaneous foods \& 1.73 \& 1.34 \& $1 \cdot 20$ \& 1.44 \& 1.43 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

(a) Except pints (or equivalent pints) of milk and cream and number of eggs.

TABLE 3
Domestic Food Prices, 1953
AII Homecholds

|  | Average prices paid (a) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\stackrel{18 t}{\text { Quarter }}$ | $\stackrel{\text { 2nd }}{\text { Quarter }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } \\ \text { Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 4th } \\ \text { Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | Yearly average |
| Mrlx and Milk Products Liquid- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full price ... ... | $6 \cdot 68$ | $6 \cdot 38$ | $7 \cdot 01$ | 6.91 | 6.74 |
| Welfare ... ... ... | 1.74 | 1.75 | 1.78 | 1.74 | 1.75 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { School } \\ \text { Condensed- } \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Skimmed, sweetened | 6.93 | $7 \cdot 12$ | $6 \cdot 86$ | 6.15 | 6.82 |
| Whole, sweetened ... | 9.97 | $10 \cdot 14$ | 9.94 | 9.39 | 9.94 |
| Whole, unsweetened | $8 \cdot 85$ | $8 \cdot 78$ | $8 \cdot 60$ | $7 \cdot 72$ | $8 \cdot 46$ |
| Dried- <br> Whole (N.D.M.) and halfcream | 2.04 | $2 \cdot 48$ | $2 \cdot 20$ | 2.09 | $2 \cdot 21$ |
| Whole, branded $\ldots$... $\ldots$ | 8.61 | $8 \cdot 14$ | 8.54 | 7.88 | 8.25 |
| Other milk ... ... | $15 \cdot 52$ | 9.96 | $10 \cdot 82$ | $10 \cdot 00$ | $11 \cdot 10$ |
| Cream ... ... ... ... | $46 \cdot 10$ | $92 \cdot 85$ | 92.74 | 84.99 | 89.37 |
| Cheese (rationed) | $26 \cdot 54$ | $26 \cdot 50$ | $26 \cdot 62$ | $26 \cdot 39$ | 26.45 |
| Cheese (unrationed) | 56.71 | $51 \cdot 59$ | 49.74 | 48.90 | 51.65 |
| Carcase Meat |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beef and veal ... | 31.85 | 32.45 | $33 \cdot 04$ | 32.85 | 32.64 |
| Mutton and lamb | 31-25 | 32-32 | $32 \cdot 12$ | 31.76 | 31.86 |
| Pork | $35 \cdot 35$ | 36-22 | $33 \cdot 91$ | $35 \cdot 41$ | $35 \cdot 29$ |
| Other Meat and Meat ProDUCTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canned corned meat ... | $36 \cdot 67$ | $47 \cdot 43$ | $46 \cdot 17$ | $48 \cdot 10$ | 47-23 |
| Bones ... | $3 \cdot 78$ | $3 \cdot 73$ | $2 \cdot 93$ | $2 \cdot 44$ | $3 \cdot 24$ |
| Bacon ... | $49 \cdot 22$ | $48 \cdot 84$ | $46 \cdot 59$ | $43 \cdot 94$ | $47 \cdot 03$ |
| Liver ... ... | $33 \cdot 33$ | $33 \cdot 51$ | 33.09 | $33 \cdot 30$ | $33 \cdot 32$ |
| Offals (other than liver) | 19.19 | $20 \cdot 85$ | $22 \cdot 15$ | $18 \cdot 45$ | 19.92 |
| Poultry ... ... ... | $50 \cdot 56$ | 48.87 | $40 \cdot 73$ | $46 \cdot 46$ | $46 \cdot 63$ |
| Rabbit, game and other meat | $24 \cdot 10$ | $25 \cdot 77$ | $22 \cdot 60$ | 21.74 | $23 \cdot 12$ |
| Cooked and canned ham | $91 \cdot 15$ | $93 \cdot 62$ | 86.23 | $80 \cdot 80$ | 87.95 |
| Other cooked meat ... | $58 \cdot 12$ | $64 \cdot 44$ | $67 \cdot 90$ | 69.36 | 64.84 |
| Other canned meat ... | $38 \cdot 40$ | $37 \cdot 91$ | $38 \cdot 63$ | $38 \cdot 26$ | $38 \cdot 27$ |
| Sausages, uncooked ... Other meat products ... | $28 \cdot 93$ | $29 \cdot 68$ | 29.32 | $29 \cdot 28$ | $29 \cdot 30$ |
| Other meat products ... | $27 \cdot 31$ | $27 \cdot 68$ | $28 \cdot 58$ | $28 \cdot 26$ | 27.86 |
| Fisy |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, fresh, cheap ... | 23-22 | 23-39 | $23 \cdot 50$ | 23.39 | $23 \cdot 36$ |
| White, fresh, expensive | 31.45 14.91 | $30 \cdot 54$ $16 \cdot 19$ | 30.58 | 31.87 | $31 \cdot 11$ |
| Fat, fresh ... ... | 14.91 | $16 \cdot 19$ | $15 \cdot 27$ | $12 \cdot 61$ | $14 \cdot 49$ |
| White, processed ... | 23.33 | $22 \cdot 40$ | 22.75 | 23.07 | 22.92 |
| Fat, processed... ... | 16.31 | 14.89 | 15.02 | 15.39 | 15.46 |
| Shell ... ... | 55.97 | 41.86 | $64 \cdot 40$ | 52.95 | 52.59 |
| Cooked... | $32 \cdot 86$ | $36 \cdot 43$ | $35 \cdot 49$ | 36.42 | $35 \cdot 28$ |
| Canned and bottled | $46 \cdot 38$ | $49 \cdot 10$ | $42 \cdot 36$ | $44 \cdot 65$ | 46.51 |
| Manufactured ... | $44 \cdot 51$ | $40 \cdot 43$ | $47 \cdot 71$ | $41 \cdot 22$ | $42 \cdot 91$ |
| Egos |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shell, hens' | $4 \cdot 75$ | 4.86 | $5 \cdot 69$ | $5 \cdot 40$ | $5 \cdot 14$ |
| Shell, other ... ... ... | 5.97 | $3 \cdot 76$ | $4 \cdot 65$ | $4 \cdot 91$ | $4 \cdot 50$ |

TABLE 3-continued

|  | Average prices paid (a) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \\ \text { Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd } \\ & \text { Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 3rd Quarter | $\begin{gathered} \text { 4th } \\ \text { Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | Yearly average |
| Fats |  |  |  |  |  |
| Butter ... | $36 \cdot 00$ | $35 \cdot 95$ | 37.05 | $40 \cdot 03$ | $37 \cdot 36$ |
| Margarine ... ... | 15.99 | 15.99 | $16 \cdot 53$ | 18.00 | 16.67 |
| Lard and compound cooking | $18 \cdot 27$ | $18 \cdot 36$ |  | $20 \cdot 08$ |  |
| Suet and dripping $\quad . .$. | 25.05 | $18 \cdot 36$ $23 \cdot 21$ | $18 \cdot 88$ 19.54 | 20.08 20.48 | 18.92 22.12 |
| Other fats, oils and creams | 32-91 | $30 \cdot 37$ | $34 \cdot 94$ | 28.86 | 31.41 |
| Sugar and Preserves |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sugar ... ... | 7.09 | $7 \cdot 10$ | $7 \cdot 19$ | $7 \cdot 74$ | $7 \cdot 31$ |
| Honey and preserves | 17.89 | $17 \cdot 86$ | $17 \cdot 91$ | 18.00 | 17.91 |
| Syrup and treacle | $10 \cdot 36$ | $10 \cdot 28$ | $10 \cdot 32$ | $10 \cdot 60$ | 10.37 |
| Vegetables |  |  |  |  |  |
| Old potatoes ... | $2 \cdot 18$ | $2 \cdot 30$ | 1.99 | $2 \cdot 05$ | $2 \cdot 15$ |
| New potatoes ... | $8 \cdot 70$ | $7 \cdot 70$ | $2 \cdot 47$ | 8.35 | $4 \cdot 20$ |
| Chips ... ... | $12 \cdot 68$ | $12 \cdot 22$ | $12 \cdot 36$ | $12 \cdot 23$ | $12 \cdot 37$ |
| Crisps ... ... | $46 \cdot 98$ | $41 \cdot 51$ | $46 \cdot 90$ | 47.21 | $45 \cdot 15$ |
| Carrots... ... ... | $4 \cdot 63$ | $5 \cdot 85$ | $5 \cdot 17$ | $3 \cdot 73$ | $4 \cdot 65$ |
| Other root vegetables... | $4 \cdot 13$ | $5 \cdot 29$ | $5 \cdot 96$ | $3 \cdot 99$ | $4 \cdot 49$ |
| Cabbages ... | $6 \cdot 12$ | $6 \cdot 61$ | $4 \cdot 09$ | 3.78 | 5.45 |
| Brussels sprouts | 9.27 | $15 \cdot 57$ | $8 \cdot 30$ | $5 \cdot 47$ | $7 \cdot 12$ |
| Cauliflower ... ... | 9.85 | $9 \cdot 56$ | $6 \cdot 30$ | $5 \cdot 87$ | 7.90 |
| Leafy salads ... ... | $34 \cdot 00$ | $20 \cdot 63$ | $13 \cdot 41$ | $20 \cdot 19$ | 19.87 |
| Fresh legumes ... . | $22 \cdot 37$ | $7 \cdot 40$ | $6 \cdot 10$ | $9 \cdot 45$ | $6 \cdot 41$ |
| Quick frozen legumes ... | 29.92 | $35 \cdot 42$ | $40 \cdot 00$ | $32 \cdot 11$ | $32 \cdot 13$ |
| Other fresh green vegetables... | 11.33 7.43 | 8.08 | 7.34 | 7.02 5.58 | 8.72 |
| Onions, shallots, etc. ... $\ldots$ | 1.43 28.73 | 8.28 21.75 | $6 \cdot 11$ $11 \cdot 60$ | $5 \cdot 58$ 13.69 | 6.86 16.76 |
| Dried pulses ... ... ... | $17 \cdot 15$ | 16.44 | 16.70 | 13.69 16.31 | 16.76 16.66 |
| Canned pulses... ... ... | $14 \cdot 66$ | 14-19 | $14 \cdot 29$ | $13 \cdot 85$ | $14 \cdot 25$ |
| Canned vegetables (other than pulses) | 16.19 | $15 \cdot 39$ | 16.03 | $17 \cdot 13$ | 15.97 |
| Vegetable products ... | 18.99 | $20 \cdot 31$ | $19 \cdot 50$ | 18.91 | 19.42 |
| Frut |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tomatoes (fresh and quick frozen) | $17 \cdot 73$ | 24-70 |  |  |  |
| Tomatoes (carned and bottled) | 17.44 | $17 \cdot 30$ | 16.89 17.75 | 14.33 17.56 | 18.91 17.47 |
| $\checkmark$ Oranges ... ... | 8.37 | 9.38 | $10 \cdot 89$ | $10 \cdot 23$ | 9.38 |
| $\checkmark$ Other citrus fruit | 11.06 | 11.08 | 14.66 | $14 \cdot 46$ | 12.39 |
| $\checkmark$ Apples and pears ... ... | $9 \cdot 78$ | 12.99 | $10 \cdot 60$ | $8 \cdot 80$ | 10.33 |
| Stone fruit ... | 21.08 | $17 \cdot 63$ | 11.40 | 11.82 | $12 \cdot 38$ |
| Soft fruit ... | 28.62 | $21 \cdot 58$ | $18 \cdot 14$ | $24 \cdot 35$ | 20.48 |
| Quick frozen soft fruit | $35 \cdot 70$ | $30 \cdot 32$ | $17 \cdot 55$ | $33 \cdot 29$ | 27.25 |
| - Bananas | 15.23 | $16 \cdot 80$ | 17.03 | $16 \cdot 62$ | 16.46 |
| $\checkmark$ Other fresh fruit ... | $11 \cdot 37$ | 5.33 | $8 \cdot 35$ | 16.81 | 7.83 |
| Canned and bottled fruit | $20 \cdot 55$ | $20 \cdot 49$ | $22 \cdot 36$ | $20 \cdot 84$ | 21.00 |
| M.O.F. orange juice ... | $13 \cdot 34$ | $13 \cdot 53$ | $13 \cdot 27$ | $13 \cdot 45$ | 13.39 |
| Other fruit juices ... | $30 \cdot 14$ | $23 \cdot 80$ | $32 \cdot 37$ | $35 \cdot 37$ | 29.79 |
| Dried vine fruit ... | $15 \cdot 12$ | $15 \cdot 25$ | $14 \cdot 80$ | 14.40 | 14.79 |
| Other dried fruit ... | $20 \cdot 47$ | $15 \cdot 90$ | $15 \cdot 46$ | $22 \cdot 40$ | 19.62 |
| Nuts and fruit and nut products | $25 \cdot 25$ | $31 \cdot 36$ | $30 \cdot 83$ | $32 \cdot 96$ | $30 \cdot 76$ |

TABLE 3-continued

|  | Average prices paid (a) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \\ \text { Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd } \\ & \text { Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } \\ \text { Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | 4th Quarter | Yearly average |
| Cerreals |  |  |  |  |  |
| National flour... | 6.07 | $6 \cdot 84$ | 7.03 | 6.94 | $6 \cdot 71$ |
| White flour ... ... | $8 \cdot 23$ | - | 7.86 | $7 \cdot 66$ | 7.64 |
| National bread ... | $4 \cdot 57$ | 4.59 | $4 \cdot 59$ | 4.59 | $4 \cdot 58$ |
| White bread ... ... ... | $5 \cdot 21$ |  | 6.91 | 6.97 | 6.94 |
| Rolls and French bread, etc. | 10.76 | 12.01 | 11.48 | 11.52 | 11.45 |
| Other bread $\ldots$ | 6.25 | 6.91 | $6 \cdot 59$ | 6.71 | $6 \cdot 62$ |
| Sandwiches and bread and | $32 \cdot 47$ | 39.86 | $52 \cdot 20$ | $41 \cdot 32$ | 40.89 |
| Fruit bread .... ... | 12.48 | $12 \cdot 21$ | $13 \cdot 64$ | $12 \cdot 65$ | 12.70 |
| Buns, scones and teacakes | 15.54 | $16 \cdot 89$ | 17.22 | 16.21 | 16.4? |
| Biscuits... ... .. | 26.06 | $26 \cdot 34$ | $26 \cdot 48$ | $26 \cdot 81$ | $26 \cdot 43$ |
| Cakes and pastries | $31 \cdot 15$ | 31.63 | $32 \cdot 27$ | $31 \cdot 50$ | 31.61 |
| Puddings ... | $23 \cdot 68$ | $25 \cdot 35$ | $24 \cdot 84$ | 25.74 | 24.98 |
| Oatmeal and oat products | 11.27 | 11.18 | 11.62 | 11.07 | 11.24 |
| Breakfast cereals ... | 22.05 | 22.41 | 22.41 | $22 \cdot 26$ | 22.30 |
| Rice and barley | $14 \cdot 20$ | 14.98 | 15.05 | 14.93 | 14.77 |
| Cereals, flour base | 16.93 | 17.09 | $17 \cdot 54$ | 16.85 | 17.07 |
| Other cereals ... | 23.45 | 24-80 | $24 \cdot 43$ | $24 \cdot 57$ | 24.32 |
| Beverages |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tea ... ... ... ... | 54.66 | $56 \cdot 31$ | $58 \cdot 11$ | $58 \cdot 77$ | 56.99 |
| Coffee, bean and ground ... | 71.25 | $71 \cdot 71$ | $72 \cdot 36$ | 74.30 | 72.35 |
| Coffee, extracts and essences | 82.90 | $79 \cdot 54$ | 78.64 | 84.01 | 81.44 |
| Cocoa and drinking chocolate | 38.56 | $39 \cdot 60$ | $37 \cdot 37$ | 39.94 | 38.99 |
| Branded food drinks ... | 60.84 | 60.07 | 61.01 | 60.50 | 60.61 |
| Miscellaneous |  |  |  |  |  |
| Invalid and baby foods | 31.95 | 33.45 | $34 \cdot 12$ | $36 \cdot 31$ | 33.46 |
| Spreads and dressings | 43-34 | $40 \cdot 38$ | $40 \cdot 65$ | 41.74 | $40 \cdot 86$ |
| Soups and extracts ... ... | 24-12 | $26 \cdot 77$ | $25 \cdot 66$ | $24 \cdot 32$ | 24.97 |

(a) Pence per lb., except pence per pint of liquid and other milk and cream, pence per equivalent pint of condensed and dried milk, and pence per shell egg.

## APPENDIX C

## CONTRIBUTION OF DIFFERENT FOODS TO THE NUTRIENT CONTENT OF THE DIET

In the Annual Reports for 1950 and 1952, the principal sources of energy and nutrients in the diets of households of different social class and different composition were shown, as well as those for all households. Similar tables have not been prepared for 1953 because it is unlikely that the trends within either the social or family composition groupings will have altered appreciably. The 1953 data for all households are included in Table 1. Compared with the previous year there was a fall in the consumption of fish, potatoes and bread, and a rise in rationed meat, bacon, eggs, butter and cheese. The effects of these changes on the diets of different types of household have already been discussed in the main Report. Although white bread became available after August 1953 the effect on the nutrient content of the diet caused by this change was slight because of the restoration of vitamin $\mathbf{B}_{1}$, nicotinic acid and iron to the level of that in 80 per cent. extraction flour.

The contributions of the different groups of foods to the total nutritive value of these household diets were broadly similar to those of previous years. Bread and flour are shown together in Table 1, so that the slight rises in the contributions from flour are not seen because of the decreases in those from bread. The proportions from bread and flour together decreased slightly compared with 1952, but still provided just over 30 per cent. of the total protein and vitamin $B_{1}$ and between 25 and 30 per cent. of the total energy value, calcium, iron and nicotinic acid in the diet. Again, as in 1952, the three highest contributions from any one type of food were those from all milk to the calcium ( 47 per cent.) and riboflavin ( 37 per cent.) content of the diet, and from margarine to the total vitamin A ( 40 per cent.). With the fall in the consumption of potatoes, fruits became the largest single source of vitamin $\mathbf{C}$, but the amount from potatoes and other vegetables together was again more than 50 per cent. of the total.

More than half the protein, calcium, vitamin $B_{1}$ and riboflavin in the average household diet was derived from liquid and other milk, cheese and cereals. The contribution of these foods to the calcium in the diet was almost identical with that found in 1952; the slight fall in the calcium from cereals was counterbalanced by the increase from cheese.

The rise in meat consumption more than counterbalanced the lower consumption of fish, so that the percentage of the total protein derived from animal sources was greater than in 1952. As a result of this rise, meat became the chief source of nicotinic acid, as it was in 1950.

In several respects, the contribution of the different foods to the total nutritional value of the diet in 1953 resembled similar data for 1950 more closely than those for 1952. The most marked change was the increased contribution of fruit and green vegetables to the vitamin $\mathbf{C}$ total in 1953 compared with 1950.

## INDEX

## (Numbers refer to paragraph; App.-Appendix; fn.--footnote)

## A

Allotment produce, see Gardens Aneurin, see Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{1}$
Animal feeding stuffs, decontrol of 7
Ascorbic acid, see Vitamin C

## B

Bacon, see Meat
Balance of payments 4, 7
Beverages: 63, 76, 80, 98, 102; cocoa 80, expenditure 82; coffee purchases 35, supplies; food 80,98; tea, consumption, purchases 5, 35, by household composition 76, by rural households 50 , by Scottish households 98, 102, by social class 63, by urban households 50 ; demand 5,35 ; derationing $7,35,63$; expenditure 19, by household composition 76, by social class 63; larder stocks 35; supplies 5
Biscuits, see Cereals
Bread, see Cereals
British Medical Association-Committee on Nutrition, recommended energy and nutrient allowances 3, 43, 54, 67, 105
Butter, see Milk

## C

Cakes, see Cereals
Calcifero', see Vitamin D
Calcium content of the diet 41, 42, 44, App. C 2, 3, by household composition $77,85-87,89,90$, by rural households 53-55, by Scottish households 103, 105, by social class 66,67 , by urban households 53-55; from bread and flour 55, 86, 87, App. C 2, 3; from cheese 86, App. C 3; from milk 85-87, App. C 2, 3; recommended allowances 77,90
Calories, see Energy foods
Carbohydrate content of the diet, by household composition 83, 88, 89, by rural households 53, 55, by Scottish households $103,104,106$, by social class 66 , by urban households 53, 55 ; energy value from $45,68,88,106$
Central Office of Information, Social Survey Division 2, App. A 1, 5, 7
Cereals: calcium, App. C' 3; consumption by houschold composition 76, by Scottish households 91,102 , by social class 64,66 , 67; expenditure by social class 64; protein, App. C 3; riboflavin, App. C 3; supplies 5; vitamin $B_{1}$, App. C 3

Bread, flour, bread and flour consumption, purchases 21, 33, App.

C 1, 2, by household consumption 76, 77, 79, 82, 83, 87, by rural households 50,54 , 55 , by Scottish households $96,99,101$, by social class 63, 66, by urban households $50,54,55$; demand 21 ; expenditure 21, 25, by household composition 82, by Scottish households 101, by social class 63, 65; flour, extraction rate, App. C 1, removal of milling restrictions 7,21 , subsidy 21; home baking 65, 79, 96; iron, App. C 1; nicotinic acid, App. C 1; prices 21 ; vitamin $B_{1}$ App. C 1; white 21, App. $C 1$
Biscuits 22, 33, 66, 76, 79, 96, 99, 102
Breakfast cereals 79, 82, 99
Cakes 22, 33, 66, 76, 79, 96, 99, 102
Oatmeal and oat products 79, 82, 99
Cheese, see Milk
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, see Sweets
Cod liver oil, see Fish liver oil
Coffee, see Beverages
Consumer demand 5, 19-21, 26-29, 31, 32, $34,35,78$; satisfaction 23
Consumption, household food, see Food, domestic consumption
Controls, see Rationing
Cooking fats, see Fats
Cooking losses 40
Crawford and Broadley 17
D
Dairy products, see Milk products
Decontrol, derationing, see also under separate foods $7,22,35,44,63,75,78$, 82, 84
Diet, adequacy of 43, 44, 54; balance and nutritive value of, see also under individual nutrients, $3,15,40-42,44,45,53$, $54,66,103,104$; effect of advancing age on, 79; of children on, 84
Drinks, alcoholic 40; soft 10, 40; for other drinks, see Beverages

E
Earnings, estimated weekly 11, 13, 14
Economic Survey 1954, 4 fn .; 1955, 4 fn .
Eggs: consumption, purchases 30, App. C 1, by household composition 76, 77, 79, by rural households 50, 52, by Scottish households 101, by social class 63,66 , by urban households 50,52 ; decontrol 7 , $20,30,82$; demand 20 ; expenditure 17 , $19,20,24$, by household composition 76,

82, by rural households 52, by Scottish households 101, by social class 61, by urban households 52: free, self-supply $30,52,64,101$; prices $17,20,30,101$; protein 61; subsidy, consumer 20; supplies 5, 17, 30
Energy foods, calories 5, 9, App. C 2; from bread, flour and other cereals, App. C 2; from carbohydrate, fat and protein 44, $55,88,106$; requirements by household composition 77, 79,90, by rural and urban households 47; value of the diet 9,15 , 40, 41, 44, by household composition 77 , $83,84,88,90,104$, by rural households 53-55, by Scottish households 103-106, by social class $66-68$, by urban households 53-55.
Expenditure, see Food, domestic expenditure

## F

Family composition, see Household
Fat content of the diet 41, by household composition 89, by rural households 53, 55, by Scottish households 103, 104, 106, by social class 66,68 , by urban households 53; energy value from $45,55,68$, 88, 106
Fats, see also Butter and Margarine, consumption 32, by household composition 76-78, by rural households 50, by Scottish households 100, 102, by social class 63, by urban households 50 ; demand 32 ; dripping decontrol 7 ; expenditure 17, 24, by household composition 76, 82, by Scottish households 100; rations, rationing 32; supplies 17, 32; unrationed 63
Fish, fish products, consumption, purchases 6, 19, 31, 42, App. C 1, 4, by household composition 77, 79, by rural households 50,51 , by Scottish households 98,102, by social class 63, by urban households 50,51 ; expenditure $17,19,24$, by household composition 76, by social class 61 ; liver oil 40, 89; prices 19, 51; protein 61; supplies 5
Flour, see Cereals
Food, domestic consumption, purchases, see also under individual foods, 13, 23, 26 , by household composition 69, 76, 77, by Scottish households 94, 96, seasonal 26, by social class 59,69 , value of consumption 16, 52, 61; domestic expenditure, see also under individual foods 13-19, 25, 26, as proportion of total expenditure 13, distribution over main foods 17, effect of children on 80-82, by household composition 69, 73, 74, 76, 80-82, by Scottish households 92-94, seasonal 16, by social class 59, 61-63, 69,74; index, see Index; prices $13-15,24,25,52,74$; subsidised foods, see Subsidies

Free, self-supplies $16,23,26,30,40$, 48, 51, 52, 64, 98
Stocks, household larder 12, 34, 35, 37, national 4
Supplies $4,5,7,13,25$, see also under individual foorls

Food consumption levels 4
Foods, classification 3, 80
Fruit, consumption 36, by household composition 76, 77, 79, by rural households 50,52 , by Scottish households 98.102 , seasonal 36, 37, by social class 63, by urban households 50, 52; expenditure 17. 22, by household composition 76, 82, by Scottish households 98; by social class 61 . 65 ; imports 4 ; prices 36 : supplies 5 , free 52, 98; vitamin C, App. C 5

Apples and pears 36
Bananas 36, 98
Canned and bottled fruit 37, 50
Citrus fruit 36, 98
Dried fruit and nuts 7, 37
Soft fruit 34, 36, 98
Stone fruit 36,98
Tomatoes 4 fn. 36, 52, 98
G
Gardens and allotments, food from 16

## H

Household(s), classification, distribution, by household composition 70, App. A 11, by social class $56-58,71$, App. A 11 ; size 46, 59
Household composition, consumption by 69 , 70, 76-79, value of consumption 73: energy allowances 77, 83, 84; expenditure by 69, 70, 73-76, 80-82; income and family size 72,77, 87; nutrient allowanoes 83,84 , content of diets 83,85 , effect of children 83; within social classes, 60,63 ; subsidies, value of 75 , effect of removal 75

## I

Ice cream 10
Imports 4
Incomes 13, of heads of househoid 56-58, 69-72, 77, 87, App. A 11, of old age pensioners 60
Index, Fisher's 23, 51, 94 ; Food expenditure 12, 51: Interim Retail Price 11, 12, 15; Juror App. A 1-3; London and Cambridge Economic Service 12; Ministry of Labour-average weekly earnings 11 ; National Food Survey 12; Quantity 23. 26, 51 ; Standard of living 77, 90; Value of Consumption 51
Iron content of the diet, by household composition 90; from bread and flour App. C 1, 2; by Scottish households 103, 105 : by social class 66; recommended allowances 67, 70

```
J
```

Jam, see Preserves

## K

## Korean crisis 7

L
Labour, Ministry of, see Index
Lard, see Fats
Liver, see Meat, offal
London and Cambridge Economic Service. see Index

Margarine, see also Fats: consumption, purchases 6, 42, by household composition 76 , by Scottish households 100 , by social class 63; expenditure by Scottish households 100 , by social class 63 ; ration 23 ; vitamin A from, App. C 2
Meals eaten away from home $10,40,43$
Meat, consumption 31, 42, App. C1, 4, by household composition 76, 77, 79, by social class 63; demand 19; expenditure $17,19,24,25$, by household composition 76, 82, by Scottish households 99, by social class 61 ; imports 4 ; nicotinic acid App. C 4; prices 17; protein 61; sales offration 7,19 ; supplies $5,17,31,99$; unrationed meat and meat products, consumption 31, by household composition 76, 79, by rural households 50, by Scottish households 99,102 , by social class 63 , by urban households, 50 ; decontrol 7; expenditure 19, by Scottish households 99

Bacon, consumption 31, 42, App. C 1, by household composition 76, by Scottish households 98, 99; demand 31; expenditure 19, 25, by Scottish households 98, by social class, 82; prices 31, 98; rations 31,82 ; sales off-ration 7 , 31

## Canned meat 66

Corned beef 31
Offal, liver 66
Poultry 52
Sausages 66, 82, 99
Medical Research Council 40
Milk, dairy products: Calcium from, App. C 2, 3; consumption, purchases $6,27,42$, by household composition $76,77,85,87$, by rural households $50,52,54$, by Scottish households 100 , by social class 63,67 , by urban households 50 ; expenditure 25 , by Scottish households 99, 100; condensed 99, 102; demand 27; dried 83,99 ; prices 27, 100; protein App. C 3; riboflavin App. C 2, 3; school 52 fn. 76; supplies, free 52; vitamin $B_{1}$ App. C 3; Welfare 52 fn. 76, 87, 100

Butter, consumption 6, 42 App. C 1, by household composition 76, by rural households 52, by Scottish households 100; expenditure 19, 25, by Scottish households 100 ; ration 23 ; supplies 5 , free 52
Cheese, calcium from App. C 3; consumption 29, 42, App. C 1 3, by household composition 76, 77, by rural households 50, 54, by Scottish households, $99,100,102$, by social class 63, by urban households 50 , 54; demand 29 ; derationing 7,29 ; expenditure 22, 25, by Scottish households 100 , by social class 63 ; protein App. C 3; ration 29; riboflavin App. C 3; sales offration 7, 29; supplies 5
Cream 7, 28, 52, 99

Niacin, see Nicotinic acid
Nicotinic acid, from cereals App. C 1, 2; content of the diet, App. C 1, 2, 4, by household composition 89, 90, by Scottish households 103, by social class 66; from meat App. C 4; recommended allowances, 90
Nutrient(s), see also under individual nutrients 83; allowance for losses 40, 43, 85; recommended allowances, see Recommended allowances

## 0

Oatmeal and oat products see Cereals
Offal, see Meat
Old-age pensioners, see Social Classes
Oranges, see Fruit, citrus

## $\mathbf{P}$

Population, Royal Commission on 74
Potatoes: consumption, purchases 38, App. C 1,2, by household composition 76, 77, 79, by rural households 50, by Scottish households 97 , by social class 63,66 , by urban households 50; expenditure, by household composition 82, by Scottish households 97 ; prices 38,97 ; supplies 5 ; vitamin C, App. C 2
Preserves: consumption, purchases, by household composition 76-78, by rural households 50, by Scottish households 99 , by urban households 50 ; expenditure 22
Prices, see also under individual foods 4, 7, 23-26, $51,59,60,74,94$; rural 51; by social class 64; of subsidised foods 24 ; urban 51
Protein content of the diet: content of the diet, animal 41, App. C 4, by household composition 5,87 , by rural households 53 , 55, by Scottish households 103, by social class $61,65,66,68$, by urban households 53, 55; from meat App. C 4; from milk and cheese App. C 3; total 106, App. C 2-4, by household composition 77, 85, 89, 90, by rural households 54, by Scottish households $103,105,106$, by urban households 54; energy value from $45,68,88$, 106; recommended allowances 77, 90; vegetable, by urban households 55, by rural households 55; from cereals App. C 3
Pulses, see Vegetables other than potatoes

## R

Rationing, controlled distribution, see also under individual foods $7,26,78,82$, ration levels 8
Recommended allowances, nutrient see also under individual nutrients $3,43,54,67$, $77,83,84,89,90,105$
Response rate 58, App. A 7, 9
Riboflavin, from cereals App. C 3; from cheese App. C 3; content of the diet by household composition 85, 89, 90, by Scottish households 103, 105, by social class 66; from milk App. C 2, 3; recommended allowances 90

Rural households, see also under individual foods, consumption, purchases 50,51 , value of consumption 48, 50; definition 46; diet, nutrient content of 53 , comparison with recommended allowances 54, energy requirements 47; expenditure 4850 ; occupations within 47, 53; prices 51, 52; sample 46, 47, 53 App. A 1-4, 9,10 ; seasonal variations in prices and quantities 51 ; social classes within 47; supplies, free 48, 51, 52

## $S$

Sample, composition of App. A; selection App. A 1-5, see also under Household(s) Sampling variation App. A. 15-23.
Scotland, Department of Health for 91
Scottish households, see also under individual foods, composition of the sample 91,100 ; consumption 94, 96-102, in old age pensioner households 102, 104, 105; diet 95 , nutrient content of, (see also under individual nutrients), 103, 104; expenditure 92-94, 98, 99, 101 ; prices 94, 98, 101 ; supplies, free 98, 101
Social class(es) see also under individual foods and nutrients, composition of the sample App. A 11; consumption by $59,63,64$, value of 61 ; definition, grouping, classification 56-60, 71; diet, nutrient content of 66, 67; distribution of households 58; expenditure by $58,59,61,63,64$; households within 57, 60, 63, 71, App. A 13, 14, without earners $60,65-68,70$, App. A 13 ; income basis $56-58,62$; old age pensioners 59-61, 63, 65-68, 70, 71, 102, 104, 105
Stocks, larder see Food, stocks
Subsidies, food 24, 25 ; removal of 74, effect on families of different size 75
Sugar and syrups, consumption, purchases, by household composition 76-78, 82, by rural households 50, by Scottish households 100,102 , by social class 78 , by urban households 50 ; demand 34 ; derationing $7,22,34,78$; expenditure, 17 , 19, 22, by household composition 76, 82 , by Scottish households 100 ; imports 4 ; prices 17; ration(ing) 34, 78, 82; stocks, larder 34; supplies, 5, 17
Supplies: entering into civilian consumption 4, 7-10 (see also under individual foods)
Survey, field work 1, 2, 46; technique 2, 58 , App. A 1-10
Sweets 7, 10, 40, 44, 84
Syrups, see Sugar
T
Tea, see Beverages
Thiamin, see Vitamin $\mathbf{B}_{1}$
Tomatoes, see Fruit
U
Urban households, see also under individual foods, consumption 50,51 , value of 48 ,

50 ; diets, nutrient content 53, comparison with recommended allowances 47; energ] requirements 47; expenditure 48-50; occupations 47; prices 51, 52; sample. composition of 46, 53, App. A 10 ; seasonal variations of prices and quantities 51; social classes within 47; supplien, free 48, 51,52

## V

Vegetables, other than potatoes, consumption purchases 97, by household composition 76, 77, by rural households 50 51 , by Scottish households 97, 102 seasonal variations $39,51,97$, by social class $63,64,66$, by urban households 50 : expenditure 17, 22, 24, by househot composition 76,82 , by Scottish households 97, by social class 61.65; imports 4; prices, by rural households 51, by Scottish households 97, by urban houso holds 51 ; supplies, free 52

Canned and dried 39
Green, fresh, including peas and beans consumption 39, 63, 91, 97, by rural households 50 , by urban households 50; expenditure 23,83; prices 39, vitamin C, App. C 5
Root 39, 97
Vitamins, see also under separate foods:
A-content of the diet 41, by househoid composition 84, 89, by rural house holds 53, by Scottish households 103, 104, by social class 66, by urban households 53; from margarine App C 2; recommended allowances 90
$B_{1}$-from bread. flour and other cereah App. C 1-3; content of the diet by household composition 83, 89, 90 , by Scottish households 103, by social class 66; cooking losses 40; from milk App. C 3; recommended allomances 90
C-content of the diet 41, 44, by houshold composition 89 , by rural housholds 53, by Scottish households 103, 104, by social class 66, by urban households 53; cooking losses 40; from fruit App. C 2, 5; from grea vegetables App. C 2, 5; from potatom App. C 2; recommended allowanom 90
D-content of the diet 41, 42, by home hold composition 83, 89, by Scotid houscholds 103,104 , by social clat \% Vitamin A and D tablets 40,89

## W

Wages 14, 15, 59
Waste 10, allowance for $40,41,43,84$
Welfare foods, see under Fish liver at Milk, and Vitamin A and D tabletre

## MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD

## SELBCTED PUBLICATIONS

## The ABC of Cookery

A simple and well illustrated booklet for the guidance of those wishing to know the best way to cook food and how to obtain the maximum value from it. Contains no recipes but concentrates on methods of cooking and preparation, shopping hints, and meal

1s. $6 d$. (by post 1s. $8 d$.)

## The ABC of Preserving

A 36-page hatidbook describing the best methods for making jams, marmalades, jellies, and syrups; bottling, canning, and drying fruits and vegetables; making pickles, chutneys, and sauces. Illustrated.

1s. $6 d$. (by post 1s. $8 d$ )

## Manual of Nutrition

(Third edtrion)
Sets out the elementary principles of mutrition for students and others who need a sound basic knowledge of the subject.

2s. (by post 2r. $1 \frac{1}{2} d$ )

## Hygiene in Catering Establishments <br> Report of the Catering Trade Working Party

Makes recommendations as to the precautions that should be taken to secure sanitary and cleanly conditions in catering trade establishments.

Is. 2 d (hyy nost 1s ith)

## Clean Catering

A handbook on premises, equipment, and practices for the promotion of hygiene in catering establishments.

2s, for (hy post 2, 8dt)

## Toxic Chemicals in Agricalture Residues in Food

## Report of the Working Party

Considers the possible hazards rum by the consumer who eats food which, at an carlier stago in its history, was treated with, or exposed to, some toxic chemical.

Is. (by post Is. $1 \pm d$.)
Ostainable from
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
at the addresses on cover page iv or
through any bookseller



[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Domestic Food Consumption and Expenditure, 1952: H.M. Stationery Office, 1954.
    ${ }^{2}$ Economic Survey, 1954, Cmd. 9108.

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ Ministry of Labour Gazette, Vol. LXIII, No. 3, March, 1955.

[^2]:    ${ }^{1}$ British Medical Association: Report of Committee on Nutrition, 1950.
    ${ }^{12}$ Domestic Food Consumption and Expenditure, 1950: H.M.S.O., 1952, paragraph 98.

[^3]:    ${ }^{1}$ Excluding welfare and school milk, welfare foods and items for which only expenditure was recorded.

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ Domestic Food Consumption and Expenditure, 1952: H.M.S.O. 1954, paragraph 69.

[^5]:    ${ }^{1}$ Economic Journal (1954), pages 408-410.

[^6]:    (a) Includes cooked and canned meats and meat products.
    (b) Includes cooked, canned and bottled fish and fish products. (c) Includes dried and canned vegetables and vegetable products. (d) Includes tomatoes.
    (e) Includes dried, canned and bottled fruit.

[^7]:    (a) Includes cooked and canned meats and meat products.
    (b) Includes cooked, canned and bottled fish and fish products.
    (c) Includes dried and canned vegetables and vegetable products.
    (d) Includes tomatoes.
    (e) Includes dried, canned and bottled fruit.
    ( $f$ ) Includes rolls and French bread.
    $(g)$ Includes fruit bread, buns, scones, tea-cakes, muffins and crumpets. (h) Includes sandwiches.

[^8]:    ${ }^{1}$ Proceedings of the Nutrition Society (1955), Vol. 14, p. 77.
    ${ }^{2}$ Proceedings of the Nutrition Society (1955), Vol. 14, p. 80.
    ${ }^{3}$ Bacon ribs, ham bones and bacon knuckles were included in bacon in 1952 but in 1953 were treated as "bones" and transferred to "other meat".

[^9]:    ${ }^{1}$ See paragraph 44.

[^10]:    ${ }^{1}$ Some of the estimates given in Table 2 of this paper have bsen slightly revised.

[^11]:    ${ }^{1}$ P. G. Gray, T. Corlett and P. Frankland, The Register of Electors as a sampling frame (1950) London: The Social Survey.
    ${ }^{2}$ Proceedings of the Nutrition Society, 1955, Vol. 14, p. 60.

